

### DIRECTORY OF TOURISM SITES IN CAMBODIA



## CONTENT



01	Banteay Meanchey	
	Historical/cultural	3
	Manmade	7
	Natural	8
02	Battambang	9
	Historical/cultural	11
	Manmade	17
	Natural	20
03	Kampong Cham	25
	Historical/cultural	27
	Manmade	31
	Natural	33
04	Kampong Chhnang	37
	Historical/cultural	39
	Manmade	42
	Natural	43
05	Kampong Speu	47
	Historical/cultural	49
	Manmade	50
	Natural	52
06	Kampong Thom	57
	Historical/cultural	59
	Manmade	65
	Natural	67
07	Kampot	69
	Historical/cultural	71
	Manmade	74
	Natural	80



<b>80</b>	Kandal	85
	Historical/cultural	87
	Manmade	89
	Natural	91
09	Koh Kong	93
	Historical/cultural	95
	Manmade	95
	Natural	99
10	Kratie	105
	Historical/cultural	107
	Manmade	109
	Natural	110
н	Mondulkiri	3
	Historical/cultural	115
	Manmade	115
	Natural	118
12	Phnom Penh	125
	Historical/cultural	127
	Manmade	130
	Natural	138
13	Preah Vihear	139
	Historical/cultural	4
	Manmade	153
	Natural	155
14	Prey Veng	159
	Historical/cultural	161
	Manmade	163
	Natural	163



15	Pursat	165
	Historical/cultural	167
	Manmade	167
	Natural	169
16	Rattanakiri	175
	Historical/cultural	177
	Manmade	177
	Natural	179
17	Siem Reap	183
	Event	185
	Historical/cultural	185
	Manmade	206
	Natural	210
18	Preah Sihanouk	213
	Historical/cultural	215
	Manmade	215
	Natural	224
19	Stung Treng	231
	Historical/cultural	233
	Manmade	234
	Natural	235
20	Svay Rieng	239
	Historical/cultural	241
	Manmade	242
	Natural	242



21	Takeo	243
	Historical/cultural	245
	Manmade	249
	Natural	250
22	Oddar Meanchey	251
	Historical/cultural	251
	Manmade	258
	Natural	258
23	Кер	261
	Historical/cultural	263
	Manmade	265
	Natural	270
24	Pailin	275
	Historical/cultural	277
	Manmade	278
	Natural	279
25	Tbong Khmum	281
	Event	283
	Historical/cultural	283
	Manmade	286
	Natural	286

# BANTEAY MEANCHEY



**Banteay Meanchey** situates in northeast of country which is about 431 kilometers from Phnom Penh by National Road 5 and about 67 kilometers from Cambodia-Thailand international check point.The city is Serei Sophorn while Poipet is an international check point between Cambodia and Thailand. As an important trade entrance of Cambodia-Thailand, majority of people in downtown are business people and surrounding by a crucial fishing and agriculture industry since it is the ninth province boundary with Great Tonle Sap (only two districts in rainy season). Another important thing, it is a rich culture and history where people can experience.

Literally, Banteay Meanchey provides unforgettable places to learn, understand and experience.

#### Banteay Chmar temple:

It is Angkorian grey sandstone temple and regarding as the most extensive architecture undertaking king Jayavarman VII.

#### Banteay Torp:

It means "Fortress of the Armey" in English which was built at the same time of Banteay Chmar.



### > Poipet check point:

It is the busiest over land international check point of the country that there are also many casinos (Gambling is illegal for locals).

### > Ang Trapeang Tmor:

It is wetland ecosystem, birds and species shelter that people can enjoy watching and learning about Sarus Crane species.

### > Sculpture handicraft:

It locates in a small village in Preah Net Preah district where visitors ban buy daily use and decoration clay stuffs which made by locals particularly women.

### **Roluos Thom:**

It is natural canyon with its plateau. Pillar shape with light and red color is eye-catching.

An important and busiest over land international check point, both domestic and international can spend trip since Banteay Meanchey province has various culture, history together with natural resources.







	District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
١.	Mongkol Borei	I	0	Ι	2
2.	Paoy Paet	0	I	I	2
3.	Phnum Srok	2	0	I	3
4.	Preah Netr Preah	5	0	0	5
5.	Serei Saophoan	4	I	0	5
6.	Svay Chek	2	0	0	2
7.	Thuma Puok	3	I	I	15
	Total	27	3	4	34



### HISTORICAL/CULTURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
10001	Banteay Chhmar Temple	Banteay Chhmar Temple was built in the late 12th and early 13th century during the reign of King Jayavarman VII. Located about 65 km from Sisophon city and 20 km from the Thai border, it is made of sandstone, with a gallery of carvings telling the story of his prince and the Champa invasion. The temple was dedicated to Mahayana Buddhist, and is surrounded by beautiful, calming nature. Domestic and international tourists will feel refreshed with a visit to this temple.	Banteay Chhmar village, Banteay Chhmar commune, Thuma Puok district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10013	Banteay Kuk Temple	Banteay Kuk Temple was built during the reign of Jayavarman VII around 1181 AD. Made of laterite and sandstone in Sambor Prei Kuk style, it is dedicated to the goddess and spirit of the king who fought great wars against all enemies.	Chamkar Kor village, Svay Chek commune, Svay Chek district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10002	Bunteay Toap Temple	Bunteay Toap Temple, about 12 km south of Banteay Chhmar temple, was built from sandstone during the reign of King Jayavarman VII. The temple has five towers - a large central one attached by courtyards to four smaller ones representing the gates. The temple ceiling was partly damaged in the 1997 coup, and has wooden beams in the style of lotus flower.	Banteay Chhmar commune,Thuma Puok district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10033	Char Leu Temple	(No information)	Char Leu village, Tuek Chour commune, Preah Netr Preah district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10027	Chay Dei Temple	Chay Dei Temple is a single brick structure, located in a rural village, that has been damaged to the point that it is reduced to a pile of bricks. It contains a mausoleum and villager residences.	Laote village, Phnum Lieb commune, Preah Netr Preah district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10003	Chinh Chem Trei Temple	Chinh Chem Trei Temple is made of sandstone and lava stone. Visitors can see a broken lava stone fence and wild trees surrounded the site.	Banteay Chmar Cheung village, Banteay Chhmar commune,Thuma Puok district, Banteay Meanchey province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
10025	Kaun Damrei Temple	Kaun Damrei Temple is a single brick building. It has been damaged over time but visitors can still recognize its tower and pediment. The seemingly isolated temple is a popular shrine for local people and is surrounded by wild trees, local rice fields and farms.	Kouk Romiet commune,Thuma	
10020	Kirirom Phnom Bak Pagoda	Kirirom Phnom Bak Pagoda is a resort and shrine with beautiful scenery and caves. From the top of the mountain, visitors can watch sunset with a view over the whole Serei Sophon town.	Tuek Thla village, Tuek Thla commune, Serei Saophoan district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10026	Kraham Temple	Kraham Temple is a single brick building with sandstone lintels and degraded ancient carvings. It has become the local shrine and is surrounded by farms.	Pram Minea village, Kouk Romiet commune,Thuma Puok district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10019	Laang Phnom Touch	Laang Phnom Touch is a cultural and natural resort, about 30 km south of the provincial capital. The site has caves, rock formations, mountainous scenery and greenery that will help visitors to feel their stress slide away. There is a mountaintop pagoda where people gather to celebrate or practice religious ceremonies.	Phnum Touch commune, Mongkol Borei district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10029	Pheas Temple	(No information)	Pheas Tboung village, Sarongk commune, Svay Chek district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10016	Phnom Chenh Chang	Phnom Chenh Chang is a beautiful natural and cultural resort, with luscious greenery, limestone walls and two mountains standing side by side. There is a 12-meter-deep dried lake where visitors can see and buy stone sculptures.	Tuek Thla village, Tuek Thla commune, Serei Saophoan district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10031	Phnom Kambaor Temple	Phnom Kambaor Temple stands atop a mountain in Preah Naet Preah district. The single brick building is accessed by cement staircase with a Naga handrail. Visitors will see a pile of lintel sandstone and diamond columns, while the mountain is surrounded by a moat and endless ricefields.Today, it is local shrine.	Preah Netr Preah commune, Preah Netr Preah district, Banteay Meanchey province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
10030	Phnom Kaun Khleng Temple	Phnom Kaun Kleng temple was built on a hill and originally well protected by lava stone fence; however, today, the fence has only partially survived. The main building was made of brick, while the lintel was made of sandstone. Visitors will look out over the natural greenery of surrounded trees.	Koun Kleang village, Poy Char commune, Phnum Srok district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10014	Phnom Korngva Temple	Phnom Korngva Temple is one of the main tourist destinations in Banteay Meanchey province. Despite the temple being largely decrepit, it remains a destination for sightseeing, photography and sunsets.	Kang Va village, Kampong Svay commune, Serei Saophoan district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10015	Phnom Preah Net Preah Temple	Phnom Preah Net Preah Temple is a historical site built in the Angorian era and dedicated to Hinduism. The main tower is a shrine called Domkol Tep Temple. Some parts of the temple have been restored and it is surrounded by majestic nature.	Preah Netr Preah district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10012	Phnom Preah Resort Eco- tourism	Phnom Preah Resort is an eco-tourism site located in Phnom Preah Forestry Community. Visitors will see wild animals as they walk along the ancient, forested staircase to the top of the mountain, which covers a total area of 1,262 hectares and has been protected by the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries since 2005. It consists of 30 caves - the main ones being: Preah cave (which is concealed by paramita), Ta Ey Sey cave, K'orm Klouch cave and Bay Sey cave - that are dedicated to Hinduism and Buddhist.	Thuma Puok district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10017	Phnom Svay	Phnom Svay was listed as a natural heritage site by Sub-decree on May 25, 2020, ackownleding its ecological importance. Covering 16 square-km, it has breathtaking mountaintop views and the Wat Phnom Svay pagaoda, where vistors can worship and become refreshed.	Ou Ambel commune, Serei Saophoan district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10028	Pram Temple	Pram Temple has a main bulding made of lava stone, with sandstone lintels. Beyond partially survived lava stone fences, the site is surrounded by green farmland. Today, it has become a local shrine.	Kouk Tiem village, Tuek Chour commune, Preah Netr Preah district, Banteay Meanchey province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
10008	Samnang Ta Sok Temple	Samnang Ta Sok temple is a sandstone temple built in the I2th century by King Jayarvarman VII, with a Brahma faced carved into its tower. Aged by nature, the temple is surrounded by wild trees and vines.	Bangteay Chmar Khang Lech village, Banteay Chhmar commune,Thuma Puok district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10034	Samraong Temple	(No information)	Samraong village, Nam Tau commune, Phnum Srok district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10006	Ta Em Temple	Ta Em Temple is a vine-covered, tree- lined sandstone temple in Tmor Puok district, and one of the 10 temples that make up the Banteay Chmar temple complex. The main tower is damaged almost beyond recognition, and surrounded by green nature.	Banteay Chmar Cheung village, Banteay Chhmar commune, Thuma Puok district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10004	Ta Nem Temple	(No information)	Banteay Chmar Cheung village, Banteay Chhmar commune,Thuma Puok district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10007	Ta Phlang Temple	Ta PhlangTemple is a historical site in the middle of the forest, but is now mostly broken down.	Banteay Krom village,Thma Puok commune,Thuma Puok district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10005	Ta Prohm Temple	Ta Prohm temple was made of sandstone and has wonderous carvings.Trees and a loake surround the temple.	Banteay Chmar Tboung village, Banteay Chhmar commune,Thuma Puok district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10032	Yeah Chou Temple	Yeah Chou temple is made of sandstone and features the four faces of Brahma. The temple originally was well protected by lava stone fence and surrounded by trees.	Banteay Chmar Cheung village, Banteay Chhmar commune,Thuma Puok district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10011	Yeay Sam Temple	Yeay Sam temple is natural heritage site in Malai district of Banteay Meanchey province. The temple is made of sandstone and surrounded by wild trees and vines. The temple complex covers a total area of 416 hectares. The main building was damaged; however, it is part of a valuable ecosystem and is now a protected landscape.	Banteay Chmar Cheung village, Banteay Chhmar commune, Thuma Puok district, Banteay Meanchey province	



### Manmade

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
10024	Eang Umreth O'kaei Don	Eang Umreth O'kaei Don is an attractive natural resort with fresh air and environment. It is a good place for gathering and relaxing with family and friends.	Nimitt commune, Paoy Paet district,	
10009	Soun Sne Jun Bot	Soun Sne Jun Bot is a manmade resort covering 4 hectares next to Cheung Klar Mountain and about 7 km from down town Sisophon. This resort is surrounded by nature together with a line of benches and cottages. Moreover, there are animal sculptures among the colorful flower bushes.	commune, Serei Saophoan district, Banteay Meanchey	081-545-408
10022	Spean Pchap Nisay Baray Mebun	Spean Pchap Nisay Baray Mebun is an attractive bridge, 8 km long. It connects the western temple hill to a hill in the middle of a pond. Beautiful nature and a temple in the middle of forest, surround by water in rainy season.	commune, Thuma Puok district, Banteay	





### NATURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
10010	Ang Chungkrous	Ang Chungkrous is 3 km by 1.5 km. It is not only a reservoir but also a potential tourism site for local people and tourists to visit clear water and variety of birds. It is a huge reservoir with nice surfaces and picnic huts for visitors to watch sunset and enjoy F&B.	commune,Thuma	
10023	Ang Trapeang Thmor Tourism Site	Ang Trapeang Thmor Tourism Site is a natural place that has beautiful scenery, nature, and rice fields. It is near the foot of the mountain and has fresh air and a resfreshing, stress-relieving environment.	Poy Char commune, Phnum Srok district, Banteay Meanchey	
10021	Banteay Neang Pagoda	Banteay Neang Pagoda is a Buddhist shrine on the top of the mountain. Visitors will feel refreshed.	Banteay Neang commune, Mongkol Borei district, Banteay Meanchey province	
10018	Dong Aranh	Dong Aranh is an attractive resort rich with beautiful scenery. Small cottages stand next to a stream for tourists to picnic with family and friends. People can visit Dong Aranh all year round, but particularly in rainy season because there will be plenty of water and beautiful green sightseeing.	Dong aranh village, Nimitt commune, Paoy Paet district, Banteay Meanchey province	



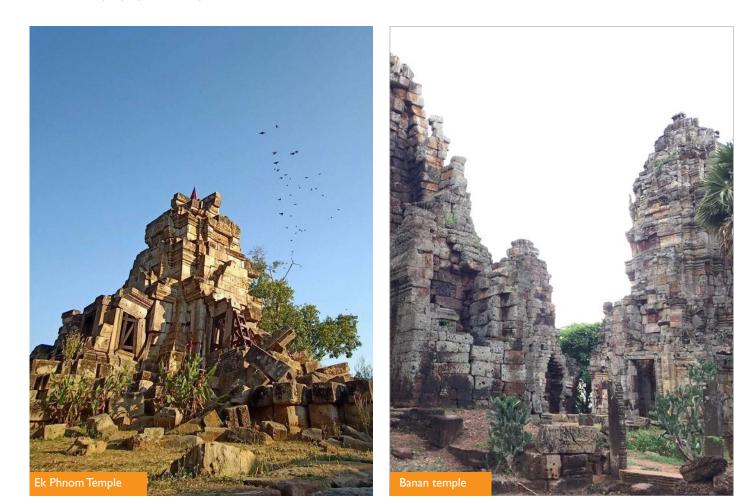
## BATTAMBANG

**Battambang 'lost stick'** is a province of Cambodia in the far northwest of the country. Bordering provinces are Banteay Meanchey to the north, Pursat to the east and south, Siem Reap to the northeast, and Pailin to the west. The northern and southern extremes of the province's western boundaries form part of the international border with Thailand. In addition, Tonle Sap forms part of the northeastern boundary between Siem Reap and Pursat. The provincial capital is Battambang, located in the northwest of Phnom Penh about 296 km which can be access through national road 5.

**Battambang** is the leading rice-producing province of the country. For nearly 100 years it was a major commercial hub and provincial capital of Siamese province of Inner Cambodia (1795-1907), though it was always populated by Khmer, with some ethnic Vietnamese, Lao, Thai and Chinese. **Battambang** remains the hub of Cambodia's northwest, connecting the region with Phnom Penh and Thailand.

**Battambang** is the fifth most populous province and second biggest city of Cambodia.[1] **Battambang** is one of the provinces included in the Tonle Sap Biosphere Reserve.[2] The province's fertile rice fields have led to a mostly agricultural economy giving rise to the moniker "the rice bowl of Cambodia". The province features a range of cultures as well as natural resources. Seventyfive percent of the area is jungles and mountains.

The Government of Cambodia and Ministry of Culture and Fine Art are preparing documents to nominate The Old Town of Battambang in the list of UNESCO world heritage site along with The Old Town of Kampot and The Old Town of Kratie since 2017.



The top attraction sites of Battambang:

- > Tonle Sap Biosphere Reserve (Preak Toal)
- > Colonial buildings in city center
- > The old governor office building (the lord governor)
- > Bamboo train (Norry)
- > Wat Banan Temple
- > Phnom Sampov and bat cave
- > Ancient homes
- > Wat Ek Phnom

**Battambang** is a special province where all potential resources present in the province: Be the rice bowl of Cambodia, rich of natural resources Tonle Sap Biosphere Reserve Lake (visiting floating villages and bird watching) for low land and forest for upland, home to hundreds of colonial buildings, home of the history between Khmer-Siem under the lord of governor, home of ancient homes, ancient temples and trade center and route between Phnom Penh and Thailand.





	District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
١.	Aek Phnum	5	0	I	6
2.	Banan	3	6	6	15
3.	Battambang		4	I	16
4.	Kamrieng	0		3	4
5.	Phnum Proek	0	0	I	I
6.	Rotonak Mondol		2	7	10
7.	Rukh Kiri	1	0	2	3
8.	Samlout	0		6	7
9.	Sangkae	2		0	3
	Total	23	15	27	65



### HISTORICAL/CULTURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
20038	Baset Temple	Baset temple is a beautiful ancient ruin constructed during the reign of Suryavarman I and is the oldest temple in Battambang province. The temple is surrounded by greenery that creates an amazing view and cool environment. It is not far from town, about 15 km and has become popular for both national and international tourists.	Ba Saet village, Ta Pon commune, Sangkae district, Battambang province	
20044	Basin Dam History Basak	Basin Dam History Basak was built during the Pol Pot Regime between 1976 and 1978. This reservoir, a large concrete dam, has an excellent natural environment and forest. During the dry season, the flow of water is low, and in the rainy season, it bubbles with an influx of waters. Moreover, it has clean water, perfect for swimming. During the national festival, this site attracts a lot of visitors.	Basacc village, Basak commune, Rukh Kiri district, Battambang province	
20017	Battambang Provincial Museum	Battambang Provincial museum was renovated by the Ministry of Culture and Fine Art. The museum highlights social and community history and provincial achievements.	Kampong Krabei village, Svay Pao commune, Battambang district, Battambang province	
20057	Bridge of Caves	Bridge of Caves is the oldest cave in Cambodia - about 70,000 years old. An excavation team found several ancient artefacts inside the cool and quiet cave complex.	Kilo38 village,Traeng commune, Rotonak Mondol district, Battambang province	
20007	Damrey Sor Pagoda	Damrey Sor Pagoda was built in early 20th century as a worship place in Battambang City. It has a large space for religious celebrations and festivals and a huge white elephant statue next to the entrance.	20 Osakphea village, Svay Pao commune, Battambang district, Battambang province	070-367-873

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
20005	Ek Phnom Temple	Ek Phnom Temple is an Ankgorian era temple constructed in the 11th century during the reign of King Suryavarman I and dedicated to Hinduism. The entire temple was made of lava and sandstone, and displays lively carvings, such as the "Churning of the Ocean of Milk." On the northern edge, there are two moats, which are now used as ponds for the monks. There are 18 huge banyan trees around the temple, providing shade and a cool breeze. The temple is situated in Ek Phnom Pagoda where tourists can visit, join religious events, see the temple and learn about the history.	Ta Kom village, Peam Aek commune, Aek Phnum district, Battambang province	010-865-810
20053	Kampheng Pagoda	Kampheng Pagoda is a place for worshiping with a large space, including a large praying and eating hall, a library, a museum, a garden, and a beautiful landscape. This pagoda also has a beautiful artistic design.	Kammeakkar village, Svay Pao commune, Battambang district, Battambang province	
20001	Kamping Puoy Reservoir	Kamping Puoy Reservoir is a historical tourism site. It was built by forced labor during the Khmer Rouge regime and it was made for irrigation. Since then, it has become a well-known historical dam that can attract tourists to visit, bathe, ride boats, take photos, and has amazing sightseeing. Especially during the water festival holidays, the local people celebrate boat racing every year and welcome both domestic tourists and international tourists to join.	Ta Ngaen village,Ta Kream commune, Banan district, Battambang province	
20064	Lok Ta Dambong Kra Nhoung Statue	Lok Ta Dambong Kra Nhoung Statue is a symbolic statue representing Battambang province and it is also a sacred place in the province. Moreover, when there is a national and traditional ceremony event, many people always come to this place to worship and wish for happiness and fortune.	Battambang province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
20012	Mrs. Bun Roeung's Ancient House	Mrs. Bun Roeung's Ancient House, private property, was built in 1920 during the reign of King Sisowath. It is 100 years old. To visit the ancient house is an unforgettable experience for visitors, particularly international tourist as the building and interior design are completely difference from other countries. Visitors are able to spend the night at the house as it features a homestay service. At the same time, they will see traditional agriculture tools, weaving handicrafts, and houses built in the ancient Khmer style. In addition, visitors can also learn about the history of the ancient house.	Voat Kor commune, Battambang district,	017-818-419
20022	Phnom Banon	Phnom Banon is located about 25 km from downtown and is approximately 400 meters high. There is an Angkorian era temple situated on the top of mountain, which was made of lava and sandstone. There are five towers which represent the four directions, while the main tower represents Meru mountain and stands 75 meters in height. To reach the mountain, there is a stairway of 385 steps. Some carvings of an Apsara on the sandstone gallery are now damaged by humans and age, however, the remaining carvings and statues are beautiful and lively. One unforgettable aspect of the temple is the moat for everyday uses, particularly for washing before entering and worshipping inside the temple and other religious purposes. Visitors will also see a good natural view and landscape, the greenery of local fruit farms and stunning villages, a moat, and two natural wells at the foot of the mountain which can attract large crowds of tourists.	Kantueu Pir commune, Banan district, Battambang	
20020	Piphetthearam Pagoda	Piphetthearam Pagoda is one of the five ancient pagodas, and the first building of Battambang City. It is now 101 years old.The temple of the pagoda was built on a single terrace, and the other four funeral monuments have the same design, painted a golden color. There are another pair of funeral monuments which are built along the pagoda fence.	Preaek Moha Tep village, Svay Pao commune, Battambang district, Battambang province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
20003	Sangke Pagoda	Sangke Pagoda is an old monument which took many years to build. It is also a sacred shrine for Buddhists. Not only local people but also Cambodians who live abroad come to visit and pray once they are arrive home to their country, if they believe in sins and Karma.	Rumchek Boun village, Rotanak commune, Battambang district, Battambang province	
20015	Spean Thmor Chas	Spean Thmor Chas was built during the French colonial era in 1916. The bridge is now 103 years old and due to its age, it became a tourist attraction site. It features ancient architecture and a beautiful artistic design.	Kammeakkar village, Svay Pao commune, Battambang district, Battambang province	012-534-177
20021	Ta Moem Pagoda	Ta Moem Pagoda is an old pagoda located in Battambang province. It is well placed for Buddhists to practice various seasonal rituals, and tourists can come to learn the history of this old temple as well. It has a lively design and other attractions.	Voat Ta Moem village, Ou Dambang Muoy commune, Sangkae district, Battambang province	0966841002
20006	The Former Battambang Provincial Hall	The Former Battambang Provincial Hall was built in the time of Lord Korthatorn Chhum when Battambang was under Thai control, from 1795 to 1907. The building is very French in terms of color, shape and design. It is now a provincial heritage museum for national and international visitors, feauturing a variety of exhibitions that focus on the period of the Lord's administration until 1907 and during the French colonial period.	Kammeakkar village, Svay Pao commune, Battambang district, Battambang province	053-739-999
20037	Tumnub AngPheah	Tumnub AngPheah was built during the Pol Pot regime. The river has a rich variety of fish. In addition, the dam area is surrounded by small and large forests, which can attract both local and international tourists to visit andenjoy swimming and refreshing relaxation.	Kouk Doung village, Peam Aek commune, Aek Phnum district, Battambang province	
20054	Wat Chheu Khmaw Pagoda	Wat Chheu Khmaw Pagoda is a worship site which was built in 1887 from black wood. Local people believe that this pagoda was built on a sacred hill and when there was a flood, this pagoda didn't sink. In addition, tourists can enjoy the beautiful landscape of the palm trees behind the temple of the pagoda.	Prey Chas village, Prey Chas commune, Aek Phnum district, Battambang province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
20024	Wat Kandal or Wat Vibol Thaream	Wat Kandal or Wat Vibol Thaream sits along Steung Sangker, about 500 meters from Battambang provincial hall. It is a worship place which was built in 1813 and was used as detention and execution center of innocent people during Khmer Rouge regime. The main building of pagoda is unmistakable due to its golden rooftop with Naga decorations, impressive carving gallery, and the fact that it is a huge unique building. The pagoda also features a number of French colonial buildings, clean and well- organized garden, stunning carvings, and a hidden temple with five towers at the back of main pagoda.	Rumchek 4 village, Rotanak commune, Battambang district, Battambang province	
20023	Wat Keo	Wat Keo was built in 1772 and surrounded by water; therefore, it was called pagoda island or Wat Monirotanaram during that time. Today, it is called only Wat Keo. The pagoda is in Ek Phnom district, about 7 km from downtown along Steung Sangker river. Visitor will see two stunning 18th and 20th century pagodas and one huge, eye-catching reclining Buddha statue. Besides its age, Wat Keo is one of the 10 model pagodas in Battambang province because the entire pagoda's grounds are well organized, clean, and green.	village, Samraong Knong commune,	
20019	Wat Po Veal or Wat Bodh Veal	Wat Po Veal or Wat Bodh Veal was built in 19 <sup>th</sup> century and is dedicated to Buddhism and Animism. The pagoda was originally built on the hill where people crossed the rice field. Over the years, the pagoda area has become flat, with a moat for daily use that sits surrounded by flowers and trees. The pagoda is regarded as one of the ten model pagodas in Battamband due to its its age, decoration with statues of Hindu gods, impressive painting gallery, and the good quality of the remaining structures.	Rumchek 4 village, Rotanak commune, Battambang district, Battambang province	012-745-544

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
20018	Wat Samrong Knong	Wat Samrong Knong was originally made of wood in the 18th century and later on was replaced by brick and cement in the 19th century. It sits at the site of a pre-Angkorian temple complex and is located about 5 km north of downtown. During the Khmer Rouge regime, the beautiful ground floor of the temple was converted to a detention and execution center holding about 10,000 innocent local people. Visitors can see the carvings on the cement gallery about how innocent people were tortured and executed during the Khmer Rouge regime. It has been preserved by the Battambang Provincial Department of Culture and Fine Art. The entire area of both the pagoda and temple are surrounded by trees and flowers. The environment is overwhelmingly peaceful to visit.	Samraong Knong village, Samraong Knong commune, Aek Phnum district, Battambang province	010-865-810
20039	West Snoeng Temple	Snoeng Temple was built in 12th century and has two parts, West Snoeng and East Snoeng. It is in the centre of Snoeng Kaeut village in the pagoda. The top of the temple's tower is ruined, but the ornament reliefs are still in good condition and serve as attractions for tourists to visit, research, and see the architectural style of the temple, as well as experience the living of the local people.	Sneung Khang Kert village, Snoeng commune, Banan district, Battambang province	

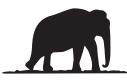


### Manmade

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
20026	Bamboo Train Battambang	Bamboo Train Battambang is a kind of railroad vehicle that allows tourists to enjoy the natural scenery, village residences and fruit farms along the railroad; enjoy fresh air; experience the countryside environment; and take photos. The train is one of the main reasons why tourists come to Battambang province, and many people enjoy riding this famous bamboo train.	Battambang province	
20010	Banan Grape Farm	Banan Grape Farm sits on a 50-hectare vineyard where visitors can visit, take photos, taste fresh grapes, wine, grapes juice, explore the vineyards, and learn how plant grape vines. It is especially popular for students to come to learn about the agricultural skills and wine production. There is fresh air and all kinds of flowers for tourists to take pictures.	Bat Sala village, Chheu Teal commune, Banan district, Battambang province	
20014	Banon Bamboo Train or Lory	Banon Bamboo Train or Lory is a local creative transport system on the railway and can bring both domestic and international tourists to see the beautiful mountain scenery, rice fields and villages. Bamboo train or Lory ride is an unmissable activity during any Battambang province trip.	commune, Banan	012-269-563
20013	Begonia Flower House	Begonia Flower House is a new attraction site which is currently drawing many national and international visitors. This flower house has a spacious courtyard that is home to a diverse array of beautiful flowers. There are also nicely shaped vases, and it is especially good for couples to take photographs here.	Chheu Teal	012-665-238 093-955-552
20030	Chomkamolbary	Chomkamolbary is a beautiful place that has a garden with different variety of flowers, as well as a hillside where tourists can enjoy trekking with beautiful mountain scenery and fresh air. In addition, tourists can take pictures and listen to birds.	Ou Pong Moan village,Ta Kream commune, Banan district, Battambang province	092-257-256 012-623-950

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
20050	Chomlong Kuy Resort	Chomlong Kuy Resort is on the Stueng Sungkae River and has a pleasant landscape and clear water that flows across a large rock. On the riverside, many large trees offer shade for national and international tourists to relax and eat food. Around the site, there are many trees, such as rosewood (Kranhung), Teangwood, Beng, Neang Noun., etc. They are scattered around the site, creating an attractive atmosphere for nature lovers.	village, Ou Samril commune, Samlout	
20042	Chrolong Bopta Farm and Resort	Chrolong Bopta Farm and Resort is a resort that features lovely natural resources. This resort has a wonderful landscape where tourists can enjoy seeing a flower garden and decorations of different animals' farms. Tourists can order food to eat under the mango trees and have fun swimming too. The spectacular scenery of the mango farm and other trees in the 12 hectares land area are mesmerizing, with water flowing during every season that is great for swimming.	commune, Rotonak Mondol district,	
20055	Dragon Peace Garden	The Dragon Peace Garden is a black color which is made from a variety of explosive bombs and weapons collected over two years from citizens, officials, and armed forces by the provincial authorities. The sculpture recalls the citizens commitment, efforts and hopes to eradicate the past violence and build a non-violent society in Battambang province.	Svay Pao commune, Battambang district,	
20060	Golden Hill Water Park and Resort	Golden Hill Water Park and Resort is a resort with a wonderful mountain view of nature. It has kids' playing area, a large water park for all ages, a large fishpond with many kinds of fish, and a wide stall for tourists to enjoy relaxing and eating Khmer, Thai, and European cuisines.	Sralau Torng village, Kamrieng commune, Kamrieng district, Battambang province	092-666-730 093-553-386
20036	Multi- purpose Dam	Multi-Purpose Dam supplies water for farming and daily uses. It also provides electricity. Besides supplying electricity and water, it attracts many visitors, particularly local people, due to its beautiful landscape, fresh cool air, and large area for swimming.	Tuek Sab village, Phlov Meas commune, Rotonak Mondol district, Battambang province	069-511-177

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
20008	Sar Kheng Garden	Sar Kheng Garden was built under the auspices of the Samdech Kralahom Sar Kheng and aims to provide a relaxing place for residents and tourists who come to the local area. It sits along the Sangke river side of Battambang downtown. The garden is also a place for exercising and there are many types of food, especially local foods, that are sold nearby the area.		
20056	Sopheak Mongkol Park	Sopheak Mongkol Park is a multifamily recreation centre for kids and adults with a spacious and comfortable space.	Sala Balat village, Ou Mal commune, Battambang district, Battambang province	098-717-272
20016	Suon Santiphumi	Suon Santiphumi is an environmentally friendly site that has a stunning landscape and a flower garden with wooden accommodation services in the middle of an organic vegetable and flower farm. Plastic is banned. It is locatednear the Sampov Mountain. Visitors can visit all year round. In the rainy season, tourists can see the lush green of the field and colorful flowers around it.	Kouk Ampil village, Phnum Sampov commune, Banan district, Battambang province	069-258-917
20011	The Sanctuary Villa Battambang		, 0	012-226-505 097-216-7168
20035	Tumnub Kung Hut	Tumnub Kung Hut is the biggest irrigation system in Cambodia. This dam was built to provide and supply water for farming and the daily uses of local people. Besides that, it is also a tourist attraction area due to its beauty, huge surface area and cool breeze. These are reasons that attract many tourists to visit, swim and enjoy their free time.	commune, Banan district, Battambang	



### NATURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
20034	Teuk Pus Kamrieng	Teuk Pus Kamrieng is a river with the beautiful reef and surrounded by the forest, which creates a beautiful landscape. There is a beautiful bridge for crossing the river. It is a local site that can attract many tourists to visit due to its fresh air and environment.	commune, Kamrieng	
2005	Badak Cave	Badak Cave is an ancient cave on Badak Mountain. This cave can accommodate many visitors at once. It is cold inside the cave, and the stones shine when you shine a light at them.	Sdau commune, Rotonak Mondol district, Battambang province	
20004	Bor Lang Waterfall	Bor Lang Waterfall is a natural tourism site that has a beautiful landscape with forests, natural mountains, and a waterfall that creates amazing scenery for nature lovers. Tourists can listen to the sound of the waterfall from the mountain, which can provide nice feelings. This site attracts many tourists to visit.	Samlout district, Battambang province	
20032	Chomka Svay Waterfall Resort	Chomka Svay Waterfall Resort is a beautiful natural site that has cold flowing water. People can swim and watch the green view of nature. Moreover, tourists can pack food to have a picnic or order available food and beverages from the nearby food court. This waterfall attracts a lot of national and international tourists to visit.	Sre Sdao village, Mean Chey commune, Samlout district, Battambang province	011-554-466
20028	Dang Tung District	Dang Tung District is one of the most attractive sites for nature lovers. It is a wildlife sanctuary with many rare wildlife species and is home to some of the best-preserved colonial architecture sites in Cambodia. The area is beautiful with fresh air that makes visitors feel very refreshed.	Rotonak Mondol district, Battambang province	017-793-584
20061	Jamka Mean Natural Rapid	Jamka Mean Natural Rapid has a swimming area with clear water flowing from Da Mountain of Pailin province. There are many rocks, resting areas along the rapids, and the shade of trees in which visitors can sit and eat food with their families. In addition, there are various fruit tree farms nearby including mango, Longan farms, and so on.	Phcheav village, Traeng commune, Rotonak Mondol district, Battambang province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
20049	Kamrieng Bridge River Resort	Kamrieng Bridge River Resort is a wonderful landscape natural attraction site with a waterfall. What makes it so special and attractive for tourists is the beautiful scenery and wonderful, manmade waterfall accompanied by natural beauty. The waterfall has water every season for visitors to enjoying by playing and swimming.	village, Boeng Reang commune, Kamrieng district, Battambang	0886123111
20009	Kromom Chring	Kromom Chring is located in the Bay Damram pagoda where hundreds of flying foxes (bats) nest on the branches of four trees. These flying foxes are very eye-catching and interesting to domestic and international tourists because their living style is unique, as their heads are bent down to the branches of the tree. Many tourists enjoy taking pictures and enjoy the unique scenery.	village, Chheu Teal commune, Banan district, Battambang	
20043	Laang Phnom Romsaysok Cave	Laang Phnom Romsaysok Cave is a holy place with a large space and a wonderful landscape for visitors to enjoy.Tourists can see the beautiful view of the mountains and vast rice fields. On the Romsay Sork Mountain, there is a cave; at the mouth of the cave there is a statue for prayer.	Teal commune, Banan district, Battambang	
20062	Ou Choam Community- Based Ecotourism	Ou Choam Community-Based Ecotourism is in the southwest of Battambang province. It has a waterfall about 30m high that is surrounded by big rocks. There is a big lake as the main source of the waterfall, which is located on the top of the mountain. Along the way to the site, there are many special things including the natural views, a stream, and rocks as well as the waterfall.		
20033	O'choam Waterfall	O'choam Waterfall is a natural site with a beautiful waterfall, forest, stream and rocks. The water flows from the top to the base of the mountain. Tourists can swim and bathe in the cooling water. People can pack food and beverages or order available food from the local people. There is a quiet atmosphere with fresh air that can attract a lot of tourists to visit all year round.	Ou Choam Leu village, Kampong Lpov commune, Samlout district, Battambang province	085-725-533

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
20045	P'PosThmor	P'PosThmor is a natural site located along the river that has been popular since the Cambodia Socialists Era (1955- 1970). This site is surrounded by dense forest that offers shade, a clear river with big boulders and reefs, as well as clean white sand at the bottom of the river. In the dry season, water flows and hits the rocks, forming beautiful bubbles. The site attracts manynational and international tourists to come and relax.	Boh Khnor village, Chaeng Mean Chey commune, Banan district, Battambang province	
20046	P'pos Pech Chenda	P'pos Pech Chenda is a beautiful natural attraction site which was most popular during the 1960s and 1990s. Currently, this attraction site has been upgraded incredibly beautifuly with an attractive landscape for tourists' entertainment, a natural waterfall, and beautiful scenery around the area.	Chea Montrei village, Traeng commune, Rotonak Mondol district, Battambang province	
20065	Phnom 53	Phnom 53 is a new destination in Battambang with a fantastic view, and is surrounded by valleys. It attracts many national and international tourists to visit, whether it is a holiday or a normal day. Tourists who visit here can go swimming and at the same time enjoy seeing the magnificent beauty of the area.	Phnom Proek village, Phnum Proek commune, Phnum Proek district, Battambang province	
20047	Phnom Kach Pkar Mountain	Phnom Kach Pkar Mountain is a beautiful natural attraction site. On the back of the hill, there is a sacred water wall and a big boulder. From the top of the hill, one can see vast rice fields, a huge cave in the mountains and a pagoda. To get to the top of the mountain, there are about 300 steps. As tourists climb up to the top, they will feel the freshness of the scenery with the clean breeze.	Prey Tralach commune, Rukh Kiri	
20041	Phnom Phreah Resort	Phnom Preah Resort is a beautiful resortwith lovely natural scenery, including rocks and stones, turtles, frogs and beautitful wood. There are some reliefs of ancient army chiefs on the rocks which are contemporaneous to the reliefs in the Angkor Era, and there is an old pagoda on this mountain as well. The resort attracts both national and international tourists to visit throughout the year.	Basak village, Basak commune, Rukh Kiri district, Battambang province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
20027	Phnom Sampov	Phnom Sampov is a natural tourism site that consists of a lush green view atop the 100 metres high mountain. Tourists can enjoya panoramic view of lush green trees at the mountain's base including vegetation and rice fields. Wat Kiriromis is a pagoda that both national and international tourists can visit and walk around, and it isbreathtaking as well. In the evening at the mountain base, many tourists watch flying bats leave the cave.	Samnanh village, Phnum Sampov commune, Banan district, Battambang province	
20040	Phnom Troung Morn Troung Tea	Phnom Troung Morn Troung Tea is a natural attraction site located near Sompov mountain. It featuresnatural view, trees, plants and many kinds of flowers. This place offers alluring scenery that attracts tourists, especially during the rainy season, when all the trees and flowers become so green and blossom, making an amazing view when combined with the fresh air:	•	
20052	Phnum Krapeu Mountain	Phnum Krapeu Mountain is a natural attraction site with a beautiful natural landscape. If you see it from far away, you can see the shape of this mountain looks like a crocodile, the source of the mountain's name.	Krapeu Tboung village, Phnum Sampov commune, Banan district, Battambang province	
20002	Prek Toal Bird Sanctuary	Prek Toal Bird Sanctuary is one of three Tonle Sap biodiversity areas with large and attractive bird habitats. This is a place where many species of rare birds live in large numbers and it is interesting to see many nests. From December to February, tourists will see a great collection of birds, as it often appears in animal documentaries. The best time to see the birds is in the early morning and evening, and staying here one night is recommended for visitors.	Kaoh Chiveang commune, Aek	
20063	Rem River	Rem River is a natural attraction site in Battambang province. It has a very fantastic view which is worth seeing. This river has clear and shallow water flowing slowly above the stones. Tourists who visit can enjoy swimming and seeing the natural views around the area, especially during the dry season. For tourists who love adventure, camping, and the silent environment in Battambang province, this is the best place for them.	Traeng commune, Rotonak Mondol district, Battambang province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
20029	River Sightseeing	River Sightseeing is located along the Sangke river in in Battambang city. Boats or motorboats are available for renting to enjoy the nice night view of the city, as well as participate in dancing with local people. Local dishes and souvenir shop are available at the river front.	Kammeakkar village, Svay Pao commune, Battambang district, Battambang province	
20048	Sek Sork	Sek Sork is a natural attraction site that has wonderful scenery, a cool waterfall, fresh air, and plenty of attractions along the river.	Phlov Meas village, Phlov Meas commune, Rotonak Mondol district, Battambang province	0962128022
20058	Steung Kronhong River	Steung Kronhong River is a natural attraction site which is located on the southwest part of Battambang province. It has a large area and is surrounded by many small and large trees. It is good for tourist to enjoy swimming in this stream which has water all year round.	Ta Sanh village,Ta Sanh commune, Samlout district, Battambang province	
20059	Steung Kuy River	Steung Kuy River is a natural attraction site which has many gems in the area around the river. The water source is from Thailand, flowing through Mongkol Borey District in Banteay Meanchey Province. In the rainy season, the Steung Kuy River rises dramatically and floodsat the road on both sides of the river. At the Steung Kuy River during the sunrise, the glint of the sun shines with the light of the gems to create a stunningly beautiful scene, making it a very beautiful place to visit.	Kamrieng commune, Kamrieng district, Battambang province	
20031	Thmor Domrut Kroum	Tmor Domrut Kroum is a waterfall and natural site with a stream that attracts national and international tourists to visit and swim. The area features water flowing over rocks, creating beautiful sounds to help tourists relax and enjoy the fresh air.	Ou Rum Chek Kraom village, Ou Samril commune, Samlout district, Battambang province	
20025	Tvak Resort	Tvak Resort is a popular place for domestic and international tourists to come and enjoy swimming and relaxing. In the dry season, the water level is moderate enough for tourists to sit in the rocky river. There are big trees offering shade and bamboo shoots along the shore. At the entrance there are picnic huts which are built for tourists to relax. The surface of the river is suitable for tourist to enjoy swimming.	Thvak village, Andaeuk Haeb commune, Rotonak Mondol district, Battambang province	087-888-880

# KAMPONG CHAM





With rich, red volcanic soil and access to the life-giving Mekong River, **Kampong Cham** has always been an agricultural heartland. As an important trade center during colonial times, a string of classic architecture remains throughout the town.Today, it is a vital stopover for international cruise ships moving up and down the Mekong.

A lowland province in central Cambodia, Kampong Cham is the former port for the Cham minority group. The provincial capital, **Krong Kampong Cham**, is the third largest city in Cambodia, set on the banks of the mighty Mekong River about 120 km northeast of Phnom Penh. The unspoiled culture of Kampong Cham is highlighted by:

#### > Bamboo Bridge:

Cambodia is a land of many bridges, but this is perhaps the most unique, with more than 20,000 lengths of bamboo connecting downtown to Koh Pa En island in the Mekong.

#### > Phnom Bros Phnom Srey:

"Man Mountain, Lady Mountain" is a pair of unique peaks about 8 km outside town, with luscious gardens, a golden Buddha and playful monkeys. Legend says that the two mountains represent a marriage proposal.

#### > Skun:

Known as spider or bug village, Skun is a popular stop-off for travelers about 40 kilometers from Phnom Penh where visitors can taste and/or photograph a variety of creepy crawlies, bugs, insects and spiders, including tarantula.

### Nokor Bachay temple:

An I I the century temple and Mahayana Buddhist shrine carved from sandstone under King Suryavarman II, about 2.5 km west of downtown.

### Hanchey mountain:

A pre-Angkorian Buddhist temple officially known as Chey Kiri mountain is located about 20 km north of downtown. Scale 295 steps to find the collection of ancient and modern pagoda buildings and soak in the fresh air.

### > Teuk Chha resort:

40 km west of downtown, the ancient canal has flowing water all year-round, which is great for swimming to cool down but also the main water reservoir for local rice farmers.

### > The old French lighthouse:

Sometimes called the French tower, it looms over the Mekong, creating stunning reflections, and provides a perfect spot to watch the sun set.

### Koh Pa En:

Also known as Pa En island, this small island in the Mekong has a beautiful sandy beach in dry season. Locals farm tobacco and vegetables and the island is becoming increasingly popular for tourists in both rainy and dry season, with cooking classes, crop harvesting, horse cart riding, and tobacco processing available to take part in.

### Cheung Kok:

About 8 kilometers west of downtown, this rural community is famous for weaving Krama, the traditional Cambodian scarf.

District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
I. Batheay	2	0	0	2
2. Chamkar Leu	0	I	2	3
3. Cheung Prey	3	0	0	3
4. Kampong Cham	0	2	0	2
5. Kampong Siem	7	I	5	13
6. Kaoh Soutin	I	0	0	I
7. Prey Chhor	2	I	2	5
8. Srei Santhor	I	0	0	I
9. Stueng Trang	I	4	0	5
Total	17	9	9	35



### HISTORICAL/CULTURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
30002	Andaung Breng Temple	Andaung Breng Temple is a brick temple in Kampong Cham. In the center of the temple, there is an ancient well which currently the local people use as a worship site. The elders in the village have said that people always drop the coconuts into this well and it flows into the Mekong river. This ancient well's water was regarded as holy water in Hinduism. The existence of this well is believed to be the house of angels, and the temple is believed to be a very sacred place	Hanchey village, Hanchey commune, Kampong Siem district, Kampong Cham province	
30005	Hanchey Temple	Hanchey Temple was built during the end of the 6th and the early 7th century, in the pre-Angkorian era, and follows the Sambo Prey Kuk style. This temple is made of basalts, which is similar to lava. In addition, the roof is curved tiles, which are made clay and regarded as the skin of the Naga, the "King of the Snakes". The tower of the temple is decorated in a very beautiful style.	Hanchey village, Hanchey commune, Kampong Siem district, Kampong Cham province	093-377-470
30027	Kok Khvet Temple	Kok KhvetTemple is a lava and sandstone structure for worshipping and religious celebrations. Built in the reign of King Suryavarman I, it is protected by two moats, with an east-facing entry and a tower decorated by 8-sided pillars.	Khvet village,Tang Krasang commune, Batheay district, Kampong Cham province	
30007	Kok Lvea Temple	Kok Lvea Temple was built at the end of the 6th century or the early 7th century with bricks. Currently, this temple is in weak condition, however it is a potential cultural site that has attracted both national and international tourists to visit. Around the temple, there are plenty of trees that are worth seeing.	Lvea Te village, Hanchey commune, Kampong Siem district, Kampong Cham province	011-772-110
30022	Kouk Ampil Tvear Temple	Kouk Ampil Tvear Temple was built in the same architectural style as Koh Ker. There is a single tower left which has a colonette with carvings of humans riding elephants. The temple originally had 3 square towers with a single tier. The temple faces to the east and is surrounded by a strong lava fence.	Koh Kos village, Sampong Chey commune, Cheung Prey district, Kampong Cham province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
30008	Kouk Preah Theat Temple	Kouk Preah Theat is made of brown basalt in a square shape. This temple is 7 square meters and 4.5 meters length as well as 5 meters high. The temple is almost entirely broken down due to age, nature, and humans.	Han Chey village, Hanchey commune, Kampong Siem district, Kampong Cham province	
30026	Kouk Pring Chroum Temple	Kouk Pring Chroum Temple is a cultural and historical resort in Kampong Cham province. This temple is made of sandstones and is now surrounded by forests, including palm trees, that make it worth visiting. It is a temple dedicated to Hinduism located in the middle of a rice field. Tourists can learn more about the history of this temple and see the beautiful view of the local rice fields.	Pring Chum village, Pring Chrum commune, Cheung Prey district, Kampong Cham province	
30010	Kuk Yeay Ham Temple	Kuk Yeay Ham temple is a single sandstone building with a covered rooftop situated in an open space about 22 km before Kampong Cham city from Phnom Penh. This temple has 4 doors at the 4 cardinal directions. Moreover, there are doorframe and diamond pillars made of sandstone. Around the temple, there are also irrigation systems such as ponds, a river and a stream that create a fantastic view.	Chres village, Prey Chhor commune, Prey Chhor district, Kampong Cham province	
30030	Moha Leap Pagoda	Moha Leap Pagoda is an ancient pagoda that is made of wood with rooftiles. This pagoda was built in 1880 during the reign of King Norodom. It has a total of 60 pillars covered with golden art. It is very famous pagoda in Koh Soten district that has a history related to Neang Ou Rai crocodile in the tale of Sopor Kalei. Because it is a 100-year- old pagoda, nowadays it attracts many domestic and international tourists.	village, Moha Leaph commune, Kaoh	
30012	Nokor Bachey Temple	Nokor Bachey Temple is a cultural and historical site. This temple was built in Ankgorian era and is made of sandstone and lava in the reign of King Jayavarman VII, and is dedicated to Mahayana Buddhism. There is also a modern pagoda and a pond as well.	Ampil commune, Kampong Siem district, Kampong Cham province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
30028	Phnom Cheung Prei Temple	Phnom Cheung Prei Temple was made of lava and has 2 doors facing the west and east with brick pediments. Around the temples, there are many lava pediments as well as double walls. This temple is dedicated to Hinduism. The temple and pagoda are surrounded by trees.	Kouk Rovieng village, Kouk Rovieng commune, Cheung Prey district, Kampong Cham province	092-999-996
30024	Preah Theat Baray Temple	This ancient capital city now has only one sandstone and lava tower left. This tower has 2 doors facing to the east and the west, while the other north and south doors are just blind doors. It is believed that this temple originally had three towers, according to a carving on the colonette and gables of this temple that are currently being renovated. Based on the decoration style and the carvings, the temple was assumed to be constructed in the 11th century, in the Bapoun style.	Sya Ampil village, Baray commune, Srei Santhor district, Kampong Cham province	
30034	Preah Theat Boran Stupa	Preah Theat Boran Stupa is a temple and has attracted many national and international tourists. This ancient stupa is located on the Han Chey mountain, from which one can see the natural view from the top of the mountain and at the same time enjoy the fresh air. Currently, the stupa is partially damaged.	Hanchey village, Hanchey commune, Kampong Siem district, Kampong Cham province	
30016	Preah Theat Teuk Chha Temple	Preah Theat Teuk Chha Temple is a potential cultural and historical site that has attracted many tourists. This temple has a beautiful decorative style and is surrounded by many trees. This temple was built in the reign of King Suryavarman I in 1005, during the Angkorian era. Lingam, representing Shiva, can be found in the center of the temple's pond. Therefore, temple was originally dedicated to Hindu god Shiva.	Thmey village, Krouch commune, Prey Chhor district, Kampong Cham province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
30023	Wat Praes Meas Temple	Wat Praes Meas Temple is located on the top of the Trop mountain range which has 7 mountains. The temple has 4 square lava towers that were built on a single tier facing to the east and now it has become a potential cultural and historical site that attracts many tourists who wish to learn about the history of the temple. In the temple area and the mountain, there are many pieces of the broken ancient temple scattered about. By the four main lava towers on the peak, the view is eye-catching and breathtaking.	Trab commune, Batheay district,	
30033	Wat Preah Ang Kuh Pagoda	Wat Preah Ang Kuh Pagoda is a Buddhist sacred place as well as a potential tourist attraction site that has attracted both national and international tourists. It is located on the slope of the mountain where visitors can see the natural view, as well as lots of monkeys that are worth seeing. Most importantly, there are many fun activities during national holidays.	Stueng Trang district,	

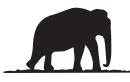




Manmade

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
30020	5 Kumpheak Dam	5 Kumpheak Dam is a manmade resort with a lot of potential. Tourists can enjoy eating food, watching the natural view and soaking up fresh air. Moreover, during Khmer New Year, Pchum Ben, water festival, and other holidays, local authorities organize events to welcome visitors such as boat races, in order to attract both national and international tourists.	Thnorl Bek village, Svay Teab commune, Chamkar Leu district, Kampong Cham province	098-499-900
30003	Hanchey Bamboo Resort	Hanchey Bamboo is a beautiful manmade resort on a natural hill. The resort is surrounded by trees and rows of palm trees. Visitors can enjoy the fresh air and natural smell. Due to its unique bamboo construction the resort attracts many domestic and international tourists to visit and stay.	Prek Preah Ang village, Preaek Bak commune, Stueng Trang district, Kampong Cham province	076-254-2440 096-254-2440
30032	Kampong Cham peace park	Kampong Cham peace park is an outstanding tourist destination. Along the riverside, there is a walkway for pedestrians and for locals to exercise. The park stretches along the riverbank from north of the Kizuna Bridge to the bamboo bridge.	Bei village,VealVong commune, Kampong Cham district, Kampong Cham province	
30031	MhaoSath SovannKiri Boeng Deng Pagoda	Moho Sathak Sovann Kiri Beng Deng Pagoda is a sacred place to worship for Buddhists. Nowadays, this pagoda gets a lot of attention attention from many tourists. There is a huge Buddha statue and a beautiful view of Mekong River which makes this pagoda very special.	Boeng Daeng village, Preak Kak commune, Stueng Trang district, Kampong Cham province	
30011	Mony Garden	Mony Garden is a manmade resort that has attracted many tourists thus far. It has a swimming pool, flowers, green parks and delicious food as well as a beautiful pond. These attractions have made this resort very attractive, and many visitors feel relaxed and soak up the fresh air at this romantic site.	Ampil commune, Kampong Siem district, Kampong Cham province	010-410-203 012-410-203

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
30029	Neak Kmao Resort	Neak Kmao Resort is a tourism site with a lot of potential that has attracted many tourists so far. In the resort, there are various fruit trees such as durian, mangosteen, and rambutan, as well as thatch stalls for visitors to eat food and drink. This resort also has a fantastic natural view with fresh air and plenty of greenery.	Beak Anlung village, Areaks Tnot commune, Stueng Trang district, Kampong Cham province	096-287-0209
30025	O'soam Dam	O'soam Dam is a natural resort and has attracted many tourists, particularly domestic tourists. There is waterfall which flows from the stairway to the trees and plants surround the area, making this resort special and attractive during the rainy season.	Andoung Pech village, Preak Kak commune, Stueng Trang district, Kampong Cham province	031-333-2232 077-308-844
30017	Smao Tonle	Smao Tonle is manmade and sits along the Mekong River, with very attractive decorations. The top attraction is the decorative landscapes and unique photographic spots, which include a lot of famous landmark in south Asia. The space is enchanting with natural grass, and many visitors feel amazed.	Phum Pir village,Veal Vong commune, Kampong Cham district, Kampong Cham province	011-922-522
30019	Thmor Da Teuk Chha Resort	Thmor Da Theuk Chha Resort is a tourism site in Kampong Cham province that has attracted many tourists, especially domestic visitors. There is a small dam that was built for local farming and above the dam is good for swimming. Furthermore, there is a private zoo that is a shelter for rare wild animals, to show tourists who visit this place.	Boeng Nay commune, Prey	012-937-099



### NATURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
30001	Cheung Kok Ecotourism Village	Cheung Kok Ecotourism Village is a southern village of Phnom Bros- Phnom Srey mountain. Most of the villagers weave Kramas, which is a traditional cotton scarf, and recycle cans and other stuff into souvenirs for extra income after the farming season. The village attracts international visitors and besides weaving Kramas, the small village itself also has attractions such as a French and English village school, mostly run by donations from international donors. The village has natural views, quality accommodations and delicious local food.	Ampil commune,	069-555-115 086-661-984
30004	Hanchey Mountain	Hanchey Mountain is a natural and cultural site. It has 295 steps and on the top of the mountain, there is a pagoda and the brick South Prasat Kok, which was made in the 7th century during the reign of King Eysanvarman I. Moreover, Hanchey mountain has a lot of ancient temples that attract many tourists who are interested to learn about the history of this mountain.	Hanchey village, Hanchey commune, Kampong Siem district, Kampong Cham province	093-377-470
30006	Kbal Hong Teuk Chha Resort	Kbal Hong Teuk Chha Resort is a manmade resort on an ancient and a dam where water flows from the Thmor Dar Dam and in the canal all the year round. The water flows down step by step, allowing tourists to enjoy swimming as well as beautiful views, fresh air, and lunch featuring seasonal fruits.	-	
30009	Koh Pen beach	Koh Pen beach is a natural, beautiful sandy river beach that attracts many domestic and international tourists. There are private tables on the sandy beaches. International tourists can experience a very interesting bamboo bridge, which is known as the most dangerous in the country.	Kaoh Mitt commune, Kampong Siem district, Kampong Cham province	097-362-2987

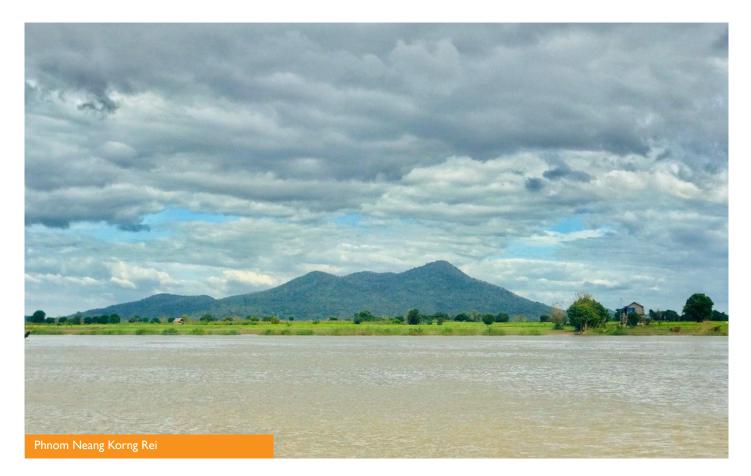
Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
30013	Phnom Bros	Phnom Bros is a natural and cultural site, which relates to Khmer traditional marriage proposal. It is located about 7 km from Kampong Cham, on the left-hand side from Phnom Penh to Kampong Cham city by national road 7, and it is east of Phnom Srey, which is higher. According to local legend, men and women were in competition related to a marriage proposal taking place on one night before the sun rose; the higher mountain represents the winner. The women worked smarter while the men worked harder. The top of both mountains have trees, shrines and especially monkeys, which is sure to be fun for tourists.	Trapeang Char village, Krala commune, Kampong Siem district, Kampong Cham province	077-758-333
30014	Phnom Bros Bosknor	Phnom Bros Bosknor is a natural and religious site that has attracted many domestic travelers. There is a pagoda on the top of this mountain surrounded by a fantastic view of nature from the hillside up to the top. Tourists and one-day visitors often relax and enjoy the fresh air and in this quiet area.	Bos Khnor commune, Chamkar Leu district,	
30021	Phnom Srei and Phnom Bros	Phnom Srei and Phnom Bros are natural and cultural site, which relates to Khmer tradition marriage proposal where locates about 8 km west of Kampong Cham downtown. Phnom Srei is located in east while Phnom Bros is situated in the west. These 2 mountains are believed to be made during an ancient competition related to a marriage proposal. Phnom Srei is higher than Phnom Bros, which serves as proof that the man has to ask or propose for marriage to the woman. On the top of Phnom Pros, there is a pagoda surrounded by nature and hundreds of monkeys that makes it worth to visit, to relax and have fun.		077-758-333

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
30015	Phnom Srey Bosknor	Phnom Srey Bosknor is a natural and historical site which features a pagoda and a pond on the top of a mountain. It is especially eye-catching in rainy season, when the mountain is surrounded by beautiful and fantastic, lush green view of nature, making it worth a trip for both national and international tourists.	Khnor commune, Chamkar Leu district,	
30018	Tek Chha Resort	Tuk Chha is a very attractive tourism site in Kampong Cham province, located by a cool water canal. The area has a beautiful view including a natural and mysterious water spring, which flows from an ancient stream. Visitors can walk across the stream, which is surrounded by trees. Tourists can relax next to the water spring. After or before swimming at the nearby the canal, there is also a private zoo, flower parks, hydroelectricity station, and irrigation systems to visit here.	Krouch commune, Prey Chhor district, Kampong Cham	





# KAMPONG CHHNANG



**Kampong Chhnang** province, or the **Pottery Port**, is packed with dozens of historical and cultural sites, the majority of them in Kampong Leaeng and Baribour districts. Archeological digs reveal its history as an ancient trading place for pottery and clayware. Among locals, it is known for its abundance and quality of fish – Cambodia's favorite source of protein.

About 90 km from Phnom Penh along National Road 5, **Kampong Chhnang** in one of Cambodia's wettest provinces, with lush green areas kept fed by the Tonle Sap lake, which is known as the Beating Heart of Cambodia because it swells to more than six times its size during the rainy season, fertilizing the country's central lowlands. Because of this, the majority of locals are farmers and fishers, and the province is famous among local and international visitors for its prahok – a salty fish paste that has a pungent smell but is as vital to Cambodian kitchens as cheese or potato is for Europeans.

Places to visit include:

### Floating Villages:

Experience another way of life in these communities, where schools, markets, police stations, pagodas and even gas stations float on the Tonle Sap, and boats are used instead of cars or motorbikes.

#### Bird Watching:

Take a guided tour to see and learn about some of the rare bird species that thrive in this unique environment.

#### > Phnom Santouch:

This remarkable mountain about 3 km out of town provides a panoramic view of the Tonle Sap and has huge sandstone carvings of Khmer legends that have been captured in films.

### > Phnom Kampong Preach:

A sandstone pagoda about 8 km from town.

### > Phnom Neang Kong Rei:

The natural wildlife preservation, about 14 km from town, is famous for its vast, glowing green rice paddies.

#### > Shore Excursion:

Depending on the season, a peaceful journey from Phnom Penh to Siem Reap stops off in Kampong Chhnang, with visits to pagodas, villages and other surprises along the way.





	District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
١.	Baribour	I	2	2	5
2.	Chol Kiri	I	0	0	I
3.	Kampong Leaeng	4	0	4	8
4.	Kampong Tralach	2	0	0	2
5.	Rolea B'ier	6	I	3	10
6.	Sameakki Mean Chey	I	0	0	l
7.	Tuek Phos	0	I	3	4
	Total	15	4	12	31



## HISTORICAL/CULTURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
40023	20 Ouk Sa Phea Dam	20 Ouk Sa Phea Dam is a historical and natural attraction site where visitors come to relax during the weekends. This dam was built during Pol Pot regime and consists of three big gates and five small gates. The dam is surrounded by a beautiful scenery of rice fields and other crops.	Thma Kaev village, Svay Chrum commune, Rolea B'ier district, Kampong Chhnang province	
40001	Kampong Preah Temple	Kampong Preah Temple was a pre-Angkorain temple in Kampong Chhnang Province, which was built in the 8th century during the reign of Queen Jayadevi and is about 8 km from the city. It was made of sandstone and dedicated to Hindu god Brahma.	Kampong Preah village, Chhnok Tru commune, Baribour district, Kampong Chhnang province	
40031	Phnom Preah Pagoda	About 40 km from Kampong Chhnang city, there are two remarkable pagoda buildings on a hill. One is a pre-Angkorian era temple which was likely built between the 7th and 8th century, and another which was built in the early 20th century. The interior of these two temples are mostly the same, with the roof tiles designed as theskin of a Naga, King of Snakes, and also featuring pillars and beautiful paintings. Moreover, it is regarded as a sacred place for locals to practice religious events due to its great location and age. On the top of the mountain, tourists can overlook astonishing scenes of rice fields, palm trees and other plants.	Tbaeng village, Andoung Snay commune, Rolea B'ier district, Kampong Chhnang province	
40030	Phnom Preah Theat Pagoda	Phnom Preah Theat Pagoda is located on the top of Preah Theat Mountain and is important for religious devotion. It is located 90 km from the capital of Phnom Penh. Preah Theat mountain is home to two pagodas (upper Preah Theat and lower Preah Theat), and elderly local people claim that the temples were built since the 8th – 9th century. They are dedicated to Buddhism and Hinduism. There is an extremely large natural boat-shaped rock on the top of mountain with cement and stone Buddha statues. This pagoda has a long history related to the first dissemination of Buddhism in Cambodia and Indochina, and is regarded as a sacred place and a natural resort, which is attractive for tourists. Most visitors come to meditate, enjoy themselves, and generate good Karma. Visitors can also enjoy unique greenery in rainy season and trees with golden leaves.	Peam commune, Sameakki Mean	012-356-356

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
40029	Pothi Rokha Ram Pagoda or Kampong Tralach Leu Pagoda	Pothi Rokha Ram Pagoda or Kampong Tralach Leu Pagoda is an isolated pagoda in the middle of a rice field, formerly the capital in the 17th century. It features authentic charm, beautiful paintings and scenic frescoes. Locals use the site to do the religious worship. This beautiful pagoda is located in the southeast of the province	Kampong Tralach Leu village, Kampong Tralach commune, Kampong Tralach district, Kampong Chhnang province	
40005	Punn Reay Temple	Punn Reay Temple was built in the Tveu Bon Mountain range during the pre-Angkorian era, and is dedicated to the Hindu god Brahma. The temple consists of two chambers and was made of clay and sandstone. It is surrounded by green grass, wild trees, and vines. The temple faces the west and each door has lintel and carvings of patterns in the doorframe and columns.	Lech village, Chranouk commune, Kampong Leaeng district, Kampong Chhnang province	
40026	Rorb Bart Mountain or Kirivong Kut Pagoda	Rorb Bart Mountain or Kiri Vong Kut Pagoda is an attraction located on the top of a mountain with many effigies and a pagoda which local people consider a sacred place. Tourists can enjoy seeing turtle-shaped mountain rocks, a pot (which according to local legend is able to cook rice by itself), and two caves named Angkam and Khlar Krohom. Tourists can see spectacular views of rice fields, palm trees and the Tonle Sap Lake from the top of mountain.	Andoung Chrey village, Andoung Snay commune, Rolea B'ier district, Kampong Chhnang province	
40020	Résidong Bades Stupa Resort	Résidong Bades Stupa Resort, which was formed by French residents, is a historical site of the French colonization era. There is a stupa that is 6 meters high and 4 square meters, that was built where Mr. Bades was attacked. Nearby the stupa, there is also Yeay Be statue, which is one meter high on a half-meter pedestal.	Krang Leav village, Krang Leav commune, Rolea B'ier district, Kampong Chhnang province	
40019	Sdech Soy Dos Mountain	Sdech Soy Dos Mountain is a sacred place and historical tourist destination. On the top of the mountain, there is a temple, which was made of red bricks during the post-Angkorian era. From the top of mountain, visitors can look out over a magnificent landscape, particularly, in the rainy season, a lush-green forest with cool, fresh air.	Prey Kri Tboung village, Prey Kri commune, Chol Kiri district, Kampong Chhnang province	
40006	Sorklor Temple or Bros Temple	Sorklor Temple or Bros Temple is among the oldest temples. This temple was built in the Kampong Preah architectural style and was built during the 8th or 9th century. This temple has one entrance door and three blind-doors, was built of red bricks and the lintel was built of sandstones. Sadly, the lintel has already broken and lies apart from the temple.	Kangkaeb village, Chranouk commune, Kampong Leaeng district, Kampong Chhnang province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
40007	Srey Temple	Srey Temple is a beautiful temple of Kampong Leaeng District in Kampong Chhnang province. This main tower of the temple is 10 meters llong, 8 meters wide and 15 meters high. On the lintels of the entrance door and blind doors, there are two pattern styles called Prey Khmeng Pattern and Kampong Preah Pattern. In the temple gallery, there is a well-preserved and beautiful carving pattern, which it is very eye-catching.	Kampong Leaeng district, Kampong	
40025	Tar Reach Mountain Resort	Tar Reach Mountain Resort is a historical site and natural spot where the Khmer Rouge gathered prisoners and other innocents people to manually carve the mountain into U-shaped cave, that stands 200 meters long, 2.8 meters wide and 6 meters high and contains two pools inside.The resort is surrounded by a lush green forest.	Srang Khpos village, Pongro commune, Rolea B'ier district, Kampong Chhnang province	
40004	Thnorm Bdey Temple	Thnorm Bdey Temple is a temple which was built by Khmer ancestors since the Chenla (Zhenla) Era, pre-Angkorian; it is a historical valuable national cultural heritage treasure. This temple is in a field and surrounded by lush scenery, palm trees, and mountains, and is especially charming during the the rainy season.	Prasat village, Dar commune, Kampong Leaeng district, Kampong Chhnang province	
40028	Thoam Mavoan Pagoda	Thoam Mavoan Pagoda is located on top of Krang Dey Meas mountain, about 5 km from Kampong Chhnang downtown. Heading to the mountain is easy by using an access road, where there are villagers' residences and farms. The main temple was built on a hill with a cement stairway and has a Naga as ahandrail, and a lion as a guard. On top of the mountain, there are lots of trees and flowers, and visitors can see rice fields, palm trees, rivers, and Neang Kong Rey Mountain.	commune, Rolea B'ier district, Kampong Chhnang	
40027	Tralaeng Kaeng Pagoda	Tralaeng Kaeng Pagoda is a pagoda originally built in the 16th century, renovated in 1966 and renovated again after Khmer Rouge regime. The main temple was built on a hill with a cement stairway featuring a Naga as a handrail, and a lion as a guard. In the middle of hill and surrounding the temple, there are frangipani flowers, magnolia trees, wild trees, and 19th and 20th century Buddha statues and sculptures. The pagoda is regarding as a holy, sacred place as well as a peaceful meditation center.	commune, Kampong Tralach	

Manmade

Π

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
40008	Andoung Ruessei Community	Andoung Ruessei Community features traditional community-based pottery techniques and is located 23 km from Kampong Chhnang city. Pottery and other household items are made of red clay, which is found in Phnom Krang Dei Meas mountain. This important community was created by International and private projects that aimed to increase local incomes, promote local handicrafts, and create modern styles and decorations. Both domestic and international tourists are encouraged to observe and purchase various handmade goods including jars, vases, or piggy banks.	Andoung Ruessei village, Srae Thmei commune, Rolea B'ier district, Kampong Chhnang province	089-687-071
40015	Ar Chang Dam	Ar Chang Dam is an important irrigation system for local farming and a tourist destination for visitors, particularly domestic tourists and locals who come to swim and relax during weekends and holidays. It is surrounded by nature and has fresh air and beautiful scenery that are good for relaxation.	district, Kampong	
40009	Floating Houses in Tonle Sap Lake	Floating Houses in Tonle Sap Lake are located in Kampong Chhnang Province and are comprised of several villages. There are residences, schools, markets, police and authority offices, pagodas, and even gas stations that are made of wood. Visitors, particularly international visitors, can visit to experience rural daily life and enjoy wonderful views of the sunset reflecting in the water:	Chhnok Tru commune, Baribour district, Kampong	
40012	Kongkea Dam	Kongkea Dam is a resort for swimming in Kampong Chhnang Province. During P'chum Ben, a religious holiday, visitors come to swimin the cool water. Palm trees also grow in rows along the dam and provide shade for visitors.	Tang Krasang commune, Tuek Phos district, Kampong	



## NATURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
40022	Anlong Svay Waterfall Tourism Resort	Anlong Svay Waterfall Tourism Resort is a waterfall over rocks and surrounded by trees, bamboo, and the sounds of of wild birds. Located in Kampong Chhnang Province, thishis waterfall consists of three ledges, which provide a spectacular view for visitors. The water is crystal clear, which is very nice for swimming. On the way to the mountain, there are rice fields and local residences.	Kbal Tuek commune, Tuek Phos district,	
40018	Boribo River	Boribo River flows from Aural mountain in Pursat and crosses to Boribo district of Kampong Chhnang province, continuing on to Tonle Sap lake.The river has white sand and cold water which is cool for swimming.	Phsar village, Phsar commune, Baribour district, Kampong Chhnang province	
40003	Dar Mountain	Dar Mountain is a conservation forest that is home to many species of wildflowers, wild animals, and trees, which provide shade and fresh air. In the rainy season, there is a cooling waterfall, and it is considered a sacred place for local people and visitors to pray at for happiness.	Dar village, Dar commune, Kampong Leaeng district, Kampong Chhnang province	
40010	Krang Romeas Mountain Resort	Krang Romeas Mountain Resort is located on the top of a mountain, which is about 2 km from the town with easy access for a one-day visit. There is a pagoda located on the mountain, which has a shrine for both locals and travelers. There are also beautiful views and many trees there.	commune, Rolea B'ier district,	
40002	Neang Kong Rey Mountain	According to legend, Neang Kong Rei Mountain, located about 104 km from downtown, looks like a sleeping lady in semi-prone position. On the mountain, there are famous paddy rice herbs and lots of thyme along the hillside. Local people do not consume the thyme because they believe those thyme plants are the hairs of Neang Kong Rey, who is a giant and a wife of Puthisen. Moreover, there is an ancient millstone at the piedmont.	Trangel commune, Kampong Leaeng district, Kampong Chhnang province	015-273-789

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
40021	O'Da Waterfall Resort	Ou Dar Waterfall is a natural site located in Kampong Leng district of Kampong Chhnang province. There is coolwater that falls from the top of a mountain, and people can climb up to the top via a cement stairway. The area is surrounded by trees and wildflowers, and there is also a local shrine with Buddha statues. From the top, visitors can look out over fruit farms that lead up to the mountain, and often crowds of visitors come to see the astonishing levels of the waterfall.	Dar village, Dar commune, Kampong Leaeng district, Kampong Chhnang province	
40011	San Touch Mountain Resort	San Touch Mountain Resort is zone of huge, weird mountain rock shapes about 3 km north of downtown. There is a Chinese pagoda that both Khmer and people with Chinese ancestry go to worship. Moreover, from the top of the mountain, there is a magnificent view of Tonle Sap Lake spots that is captured in a huge sandstone carving of a Khmer legend on the top of the mountain.	•	
40014	Sre Am Pel Waterfall	Sre Am Pel Waterfall flows from the Aural Mountain Range. There are many small ponds, which are deep and clear, and the water flows constantly, which is nice for swimming. The spectacular atmosphere around this waterfall is enhanced by thewater flowing across the rocks, and the surrounding greenery and the sound of birds.	Kdol village, Krang Skear commune, Tuek Phos district, Kampong Chhnang province	
40017	Ta Inn Mountain	Ta Inn Mountain is a protected area for wild animals and various birds. This place is ideal for seeing the spectacular variety of nature. It is a favorable place for relaxation, taking photos of birds and wild animals and witnessing birds raising their chicks.	Trapeang Anhchanh village, Svay Chrum commune, Rolea B'ier district, Kampong Chhnang province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
40016	Ta Pi Mountain	Ta Pi Mountain, locates about 10 km from the city, is a natural and historical resort positioned on the mountain, which is favorable for visitors who love trekking, camping, hiking, and getting fresh air.	Kampong Boeng village, Kampong Hau commune, Kampong Leaeng district, Kampong Chhnang province	
40013	Tam Bon Steung Ksach Sor	Tam Bon Steung Ksach Sor is an attractive eco-tourism. The water flows from Aural Mountain across many communes in Baribour District to Tonle Sap lake. During the religious ceremony, P'chum Ben, thousands of people from Kampong Chhnang and Pursat Province visit the white sand bank to gather, swim in the river, and have picnics under the trees along the riverbank.	Anhchanh Rung village, Anhchanh Rung commune, Baribour district, Kampong Chhnang province	
40024	Tmor kral waterfall	Tmor kral waterfall, located about 65 km from downtown, is a natural rock waterfall flowing from the valley of Aural Mountain. Heading to the mountain for the waterfall, there are villages and fruit farms where visitors or travelers can stop and buy organic fruits. The area is surrounded by forest and mountains. During rainy season, there are green and golden rice fields, large rocks, and lush green forest. In addition, there are bamboo trees growing in circle shapes and at night, visitors can can see a kind of glitter mushroom that grow there. The sound of water and the sound of birds provide visitors with a soothing feeling.	Kos Khtum village, Chieb commune, Tuek Phos district, Kampong Chhnang province	





# KAMPONG SPEU



**Kampong Speu** or **Starfruit Harbor** is known locally for its sugar palm and wine, and is home to some of Cambodia's most popular scenic drives and mountain trekking routes. The provincial capital, **Chbar Mon**, is a center for trade, business, tourism, and the textile industry, located less than 50 km west of the Phnom Penh International Airport along National Road 4, which connects it and the capital to the deep sea port in Sihanoukville.



Attractions include:

#### > Phnom Aural:

The tallest mountain peak in Cambodia and part of the Cardamom Mountain range, this wildlife sanctuary is now home to various trekking and camping sites, where visitors can spend anywhere from one day to more than a week.

#### Chambok Eco-tourism:

This protected and natural community is a favorite for travelers, with amazing waterfalls, reached by trekking or by riding in an ox-cart.

### Kirirom National Park:

A haven for wild species about 120 km from Phnom Penh, the roads wind through stunning nature making it is of the most popular routes for road trips, whether by car, motorbike or bicycle.

#### Tea Plantation lake:

About 60 km from the town, take a sunset cruise, camp, trek, go fishing and enjoy some of Cambodia's coolest breezes.

#### Chreav Waterfall:

A popular waterfall about 110 kilometers from Phnom Penh, where people come to eat local food, swim and enjoy mountain views.

#### V-Kirirom Resort:

Set in a pine forest, this resort, known also as Joyful Mountain, is a popular stopover for road trippers, about 120 km from Phnom Penh.

#### Ampe Phnom:

This untouched cultural resort and pagoda is popular among local worshippers.



District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
I. Aoral	0	I	4	5
2. Chbar Mon	2	3	0	5
3. Kong Pisei	0	0	I	l
4. Odongk	I	0	0	ļ
5. Phnum Sruoch	I	5	8	14
6. Samraong Tong	0	2	0	2
7. Thpong	0	I	2	3
Total	4	12	15	31



## HISTORICAL/CULTURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
50008	Am Pe Phnom Resort	AmPe Phnom Resort is a historical and cultural site located on a small hill with a stream, about 50 km from the capital Phnom Penh. Around the area there are two mountains, which are 50 meters apart and surrounded by greenery, wildlife and monkeys. At the north of the pagoda, there is a swing bridge across the Praek Thnout River. In rainy season, there is a lot of water in the river. Food and beverages are available for sale, and the surrounding woods are full of monkeys. At Ampe Phnom tourists can swimg or walk across the rocking bridge.	Ampeae phnum village, Svay Kravan commune, Chbar Mon district, Kampong Speu province	086-858-366
50019	Kaek Poong Temple	Kaek Poong Temple is a temple in the Sambo Prey Kuk architectural style. It is on a hill that is about 300 meters high. The four corners of the temple are equal in size. The temple was built in the 7th century during the reign of King Isanavarman I.	K'aek Pong village, Tang Sya commune, Phnum Sruoch district, Kampong Speu province	
50009	Noreak Borei Museum	Noreak Borei Museum was built by a private family who is conserving and preserving antiquities, and is a large and well curated museum. There are a lot of cement-made and wooden statues, which were collected from various places. All the antiquities are recognized and registered by authorities.	Chbar Mon district, Kampong Speu province	012-373-774
50029	Veang Chas Pagoda	Veang Chas Pagoda was a former palace, which was built in Oudong to the north of Phnom Penh. This pagoda was built in the reign of King Preah Hariraksha Rama Suriya Maha Isvara Adipati in the 19th century. The formal name of this pagoda is Har Re Ksak Reachny pagoda, which was named after King Norodom's mother. In the past, this pagoda was used by the King's mother for resting while returning from the Chaktumok river, which is in front of today's Royal Palace in Phnom Penh. Currently, some parts of this pagoda are being rebuilt. Many people come to visit and celebrate religious ceremonies or events here.	Veang Chas commune, Odongk district, Kampong Speu province	



Manmade

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
50017	Anlong Chrey Pond Dam	Anlong Chrey Pond Dam is a potential agriculture irrigation system. It is a favorable place for having picnics with friends and family due to its beautiful scenery of a mountain range and many clouds.	Phsar Anlong Chrey village, Prambei Mum commune, Thpong district, Kampong Speu province	
50021	Domnak Domrey Resort	Domnak Domrey Resort is a manmade Khmer-style accommodation located in Phnom Sruoch district of Kampong Speu, about 90 km from Phnom Penh and 9 km from National road 4. Accommodations were designed as separate units surrounded by coconut and mango trees. In the homes, people are surrounded by mountains, nature, impressive sunset and sunrise views, all with great service.	3 village,Traeng Trayueng commune, Phnum Sruoch district, Kampong Speu province	012-777-789 096 7021477 097-8880000
50025	Jam Ka Rek Reay Resort	Jam Ka Rek Reay Resort is situated on the hillside of Kirirom Mountain. It is an attractive resort because of the creative decorations and fruit plantations. In the plantation area, there is an attractive garden. At night, there are lights at the plantation which provide a romantic atmosphere for visitors. The place is popular for camping and relaxation. The resort attracts tourists in all seasons.	Traeng Trayueng commune, Phnum Sruoch district, Kampong Speu province	012-796-699 012-973-761
50010	Kampong Speu Swimming Pool	Kampong Speu Swimming Pool offers the best features of swimming pools because of its creative decoration. Also, there is a beautiful garden and different kinds of pools for kids and adults. Visitors usually visit this place with their families and friends.	Chbar Mon district, Kampong Speu province	086-321-126
50012	Kirirom Hillside Resort	Kirirom Hillside Resort is located on Kirirom Mountain. This resort has many leisure activities and facilities such as a hotel, restaurant, zoo, waterfall, mart, playground, Dino Park, fishing, canoeing, horse riding, biking and ziplines. Tourists can also relax and go sightseeing at Kirirom Mountain. It is a fgreat place for Cambodian people to visit with family, friends and colleagues.	Chambak commune, Phnum Sruoch district,	084-639-999
50003	Kirirom Hydropower Dam	Kirirom Hydropower Dam was built for supplying electricity in Kampong Speu province. It has a beautiful surface, cool flowing water, and its natural greenery attracts people to visit, particularly nearby villagers.		

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
50011	Koh Meas Resort	Koh Meas Resort is a large area with a beautiful landscape of gardens and fruit farms. There are plenty of delicious dishes with a reasonable price. There is also a huge swimming pool for both kids and adults.	Tras village, Svay Kravan commune, Chbar Mon district, Kampong Speu province	010-228-893
50030	Mong Rithy Zoo	Mong Rithy Zoo is a developing Agri- tourism site in Kampong Speu Province and is a rare animal conservation site. There is not only a zoo, but it also has many Khmer- style houses, and it's surrounded by a large number of trees, birds and animals, as well as farms and camping spaces. Space for racing cars is available.	Samraong Cheung Phnum village, Saen Dei commune, Samraong Tong district, Kampong Speu province	070-325-299; 017-255-420
50007	Prum Muk Buon Swimming Pool	Prum Muk Buon Swimming Pool is a tourism site with a pool for kids and adults. It is surrounded by a beautiful garden. Moreover, there is cool atmosphere, making it a perfect place to relax and taste delicious foods.		015-991-911
50018	Roleang Chrey Dam	Roleang Chrey Dam was built in 1970 to supply agriculture irrigation systems during the dry season. It is also a fish habitat. It became a place for fishing for both urban and local people. Since the dam opened for public visits, this popular place has been busy during weekends. Visitors can enjoy sightseeing, having a picnic, and swimming, which attracts more and more tourists.	Roleang Chrey village, Kahaeng commune, Samraong Tong district, Kampong Speu province	
50016	Ta Sal River Dam	Ta Sal River Dam is a sub-irrigation system from the Praek Thnout river, but now it also is a tourist destination in Kampong Speu Province. Although the original purpose of building this dam is for agriculture, the combination of natural beauty and a mountain view, as well as the river, makes it a very relaxing place with accomdation.	Ou Ancha village,Ta Sal commune, Aoral district, Kampong Speu province	
50004	V-Kirirom Pine Resort	V-Kirirom Pine Resort is a manmade resort which consists of accommodations, restaurants, pools, and various places for leisure activities. In particular, it is very popular for camping. There is a peaceful atmosphere and it is a good place to relax during weekends.	Traeng Trayueng commune, Phnum Sruoch district, Kampong Speu province	078-777-284 096-222-235

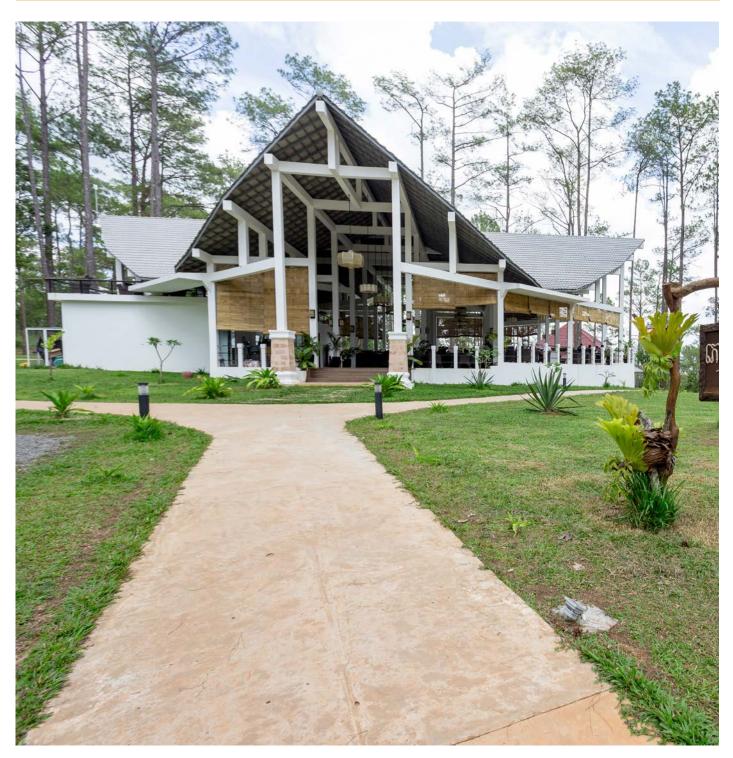
## NATURAL

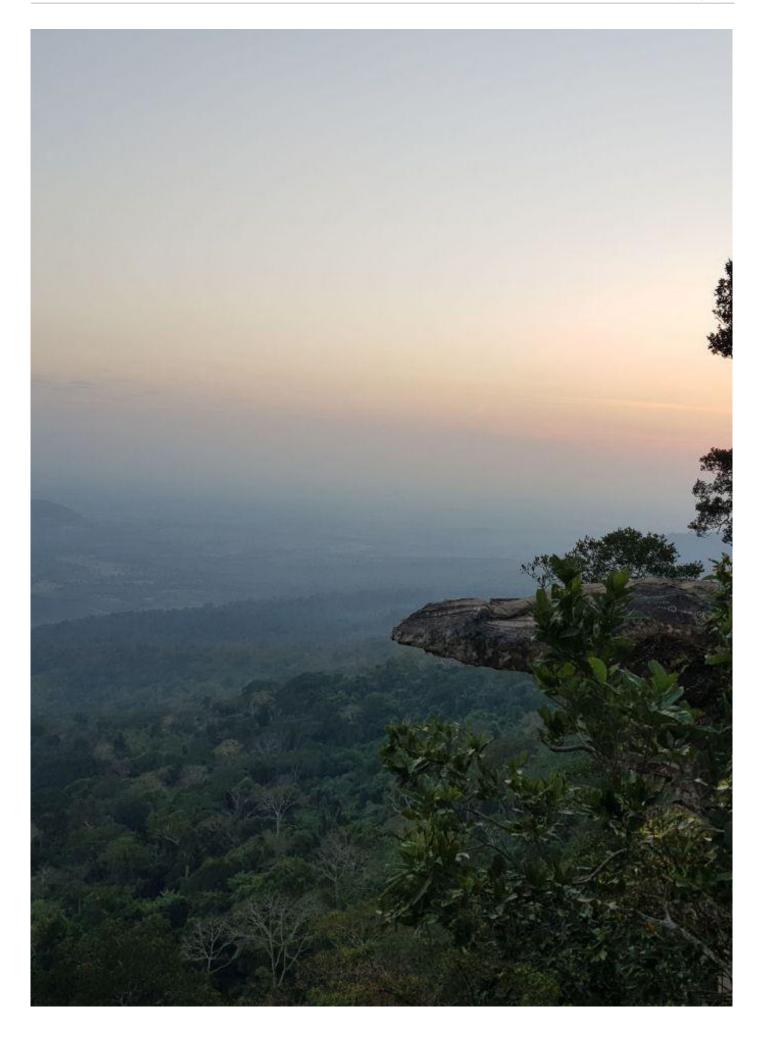
Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
50027	Bo Ran Vichea Phnom Chas Resort	Bo Ran Vichea Phnom Chas Resort is a historical resort that is registered as a cultural heritage site by the Ministry of Culture and Fine Art. This resort is famous and an attractive place for tourists, who can come to study about history of the resort and enjoy the scenery. The resort is located about 200m high and is separated into three sections called top of Preah Prom Mountain, top of Preah Puth Mountain and top of Ke Nor Mountain, with a total area of 103 hectares. There are a lot of caves which is known as accommodation, but Chung Ruk is the most sacred cave at the site.	Haong Samnam commune, Aoral district, Kampong Speu province	
50020	Camping and Restaurant	Camping and Restaurant is a natural site which receives a lot of visitors. The visitors can view the beautiful landscape and absorb fresh air. There are beautiful flowers and trees which provide shade for visitors and they can enjoy with taking pictures, experiencing camping and tasting delicious food.	commune, Phnum Sruoch district, Kampong Speu	011-616-828 096-2413218
50005	Chambok Waterfall	Chambok Waterfall is a community based eco-tourism site in Kampong Speu Province.Vcan enjoy ox catrt rides provided by the community which can carry between 4-6 people to reach the waterfall. This place consists of beautiful scenery with lots of trees, mountains, waterfalls and a bat cave, which can ease the stress of any visitor.	Chambak commune, Phnum Sruoch district, Kampong Speu province	010-730-600
50031	Chamkar Kroch Rapid	Chamkar Kroch Rapid is a beautiful natural attraction site in Kampong Speu province. It is surrounded by mountains and plenty of trees that create a fantastic natural environment. Moreover, the orange farms add to the site's beauty, and also provide cool, fresh air.	Amleang commune, Thpong district, Kampong Speu	096-5159997
50006	Chreav Waterfall	Chreav Waterfall (7 ledges waterfall) is a natural area with a 7-ledged waterfall, and is located in the Aural Mountain area, which has several different eco- tourism communities. The 7 ledges of the waterfall, which issurrounded by beautiful nature, is the main attraction of this site	Amleang commune, Thpong district, Kampong Speu	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
50026	Hot Spring Resort	Hot Spring Resort consists of beautiful scenery, which is an attractive place for both domestic and international tourists who are looking to enjoy fresh air. This site serves not only as a tourist destination, but also as a place where Cambodian people soak their feet and wash their face because they believe that the water is able to heal any disease. The number of visitors who come here seems to increase every day.	Trapeang Chour commune, Aoral district, Kampong	
50001	Kirirom National Park	Kirirom National Park is a highland northwest of Phnom Penh and named as Preah Suramarit Kossamak. It has natural and semi natural vegetation and covers a total area of 35,000 hectares, going up to 700 meters in height. There are not only the forest and mountain views but also caves. There is also a richness of biodiversity, and it is also a conservation area. Visitors can enjoy seeing big long trees, mountains, waterfalls, sunsets, and can swim, relax, camp, and take pre- wedding photos.	Chambak commune, Phnum Sruoch district, Kampong Speu	011-881-177
50014	Orn Loung Roth Waterfall	Orn Loung Roth Waterfall is hidden area in the forest and located at the piedmont of Sruoch Mountain. The water flows on the rocks with beautiful scenery and fresh air. Tourists can enjoy listening to the sound of water flow the sights, as well as seeing wild herbs and flowers. Hidden waterfall is perfect for bathing and swimming. Tourists can also relax and enjoy seeing the forest to release all their stress.	Phnum Sruoch district, Kampong Speu	
50015	Ou Tasek Waterfall	Ou Tasek Waterfall is located onKirirom Mountain.There is a strong and cold flow of water, which is nice for swimming. We can also enjoy sightseeing with the surrounding nature. This place is not yet known by many people.	commune, Phnum Sruoch district, Kampong Speu	070-537-799
50028	Phnom Preah Pagoda	Phnom Preah Pagoda is a sacred place where a lot of people go to pray during religious events or for religious purposes. On the hillside, there are many religious buildings and caves, which are considered as shrines.	Kampong Speu	012-904-165

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
50023	Phnom Srang	Phnom Srang is a natural mountain that extends through three districts, kang pisey district, Basedth district, and samraong Tong district. It is about 800 meters high. Along the mountain range there are manyBuddhist pagodas. Moreover, Phnom Srang has plenty of people who seek Dharma because they believe the mountain has the paramita. Phnom Srang is regarded as a natural protected area and wildlife biosphere preservation area.	Pisei district, Kampong	
50024	Phnum Aural	Phnum Aural is the highest mountain in Cambodia which is about 1813 meters above sea level. Currently, there are national and international tourists who travel to this mountain for adventure trips and to study or research about this mountain. On the mountain top, there are beautiful landscapes, a lot of kinds of rare plants, a cool atmosphere, and often there is mist in the morning. The most special thing is a place for visitors to worship and pray, and there are also Cambodian flags on the top of this mountain that tourists can take photos withto show that they have reached the mountaintop.	commune, Aoral district, Kampong	
50022	Prey Khmer Mountain	Prey Khmer Mountain is located in Phnom Sruoch district of Kampong Speu about 70 km from Phnom Penh. It has beautiful views of many small hills. It is a mountain or hill side range where visitors can drive to the top of the mountain, and from one mountain to another. It has impressive landscape views with a gentle breeze. There are cottages for relaxing and getting fresh air as well.	commune, Phnum Sruoch district, Kampong Speu	
50002	Tea Plantation Lake	Tea cultivation is almost unheard of in the country, however, Tea Plantation Lake is a natural resort located on Kirirom Mountain of Phnom Sruoch district, Kampong Speu province, about 65 km from the city. Locals can cultivate and pick up tea, because the tea plantation has sufficient water, which flows from the top of mountain, giving life to plenty of plants and fruit farms. The greenery of the mountain and fruit trees gives visitors a relaxing feeling.	commune, Phnum Sruoch district, Kampong Speu province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
	Tmor Loy Kirirom	Tmor Loy Kirirom is a huge natural rock on the top of a mountain in Kirirom National Park, about 115 km from the	commune, Phnum	018-868- 9849
		capital Phnom Penh and 5 km from the Naga roundabout in Kirirom national	Kampong Speu province	
		park. Heading to Tmor Loy along a rocky and bumpy road, visitors will see wild		
		trees, herbs, flowers and many different species. It is peaceful place with beautiful natural scenery, which is attractive and		
		favorable for camping.		





# KAMPONG THOM



**Kampong Thom** or the **Great Port** is located in the heart of Cambodia, to the east of the Tonle Sap lake. The provincial capital is **Stung Saen**, a town of approximately 30,000 people on the banks of the Stung Sen River, about 170 km from Phnom Penh along National Road 6.

**Kampong Thom** is Cambodia's second largest province by area and home to a number of significant Angkorian landmarks, including **Prasat Sambor Prei Kuk**, a UNESCO world heritage site since 2017, and the Prasat Andet temples. As one of the nine provinces bordering the Tonle Sap lake, **Kampong Thom** is part of the Tonle Sap Biosphere Reserve and Boeung Tonle Chhmar, which is home to vital colonies of threatened bird species.



Attractions in Kampong Thom include:

- > Sambor Prey Kuk Temple
- > Steung Saen River
- > Phnom Santuk
- > Boeung Tonle Chhmar Ramsar site
- > Prasat Yeai Poeun





	District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
١.	Baray	3	2	0	5
2.	Kampong Svay	l	I	I	3
3.	Prasat Ballangk	0	0	I	I
4.	Prasat Sambour	18	I	I	20
5.	Sandan	0	I	I	2
6.	Santuk	5	0	I	6
7.	Stoung	5	0	0	5
8.	Stueng Saen	2	2	0	4
	Total	34	7	5	46



## HISTORICAL/CULTURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
60001	6 Makara Dam	6 Makara Dam is an irrigation system constructed to provide water for agriculture in Santuk district. It has a large surface area that is enjoyable for people to swim in.	Kbal bei village,Ti Pou commune, Santuk district, Kampong Thom province	
60029	Andet Temple	Andet Temple is one of the largest brick temples in Kampong Thom province and is a site where many people visit, particularly during Khmer New Year and other holidays. Andet temple is considered by many archaeologists to be an ancient Khmer cultural site built in the pre-Angkorian period of Jayavarman I.	San Kor commune, Kampong Svay district, Kampong Thom province	
60008	Chrei Temple or Daeum Chrei Temple	ChreiTemple is a potential historical and cultural site located in the archaeological Sambo Prey Kuk complex, built during the pre-Angkorian era. The temple was built by king Isanavarman I of sandstone and mainly brick and is dedicated to the Hindu god Shiva. This temple is special in that it is covered by the roots of oak trees in a spectacular manner.	Sambour village, Sambour commune, Prasat Sambour district, Kampong Thom province	012-949-824
60044	Old Colonial Governor Mansion and Bat Colony	Old Colonial Governor's Mansion and Bat Colony provide tourists an opportunity to enjoy seeing a colony of bats fly out in the evening. Visitors can also enjoy seeing old colonial buildings and a huge mansion in the French style which was left after the French colonial period ended.	Prampir village, Kampong Thum commune, Stueng Saen district, Kampong Thom province	
60006	Prasat Ashram Maha Russey Temple	Prasat Ashram Maha Russey temple is a historical and cultural sandstone temple site with a distinctive square shape that has drawn many visitors.	Sambour village, Sambour commune, Prasat Sambour district, Kampong Thom province	012-949-824
60038	Prasat Banteay Staong	Prasat Banteay Staong was built in the I I th century by the King Suryavarman I and dedicated to Hinduism. The temple is made of brick and is surrounded by forest and palm trees, making for a beautiful and impressive landscape.	Banteay Stoung village, Banteay Stoung commune, Stoung district, Kampong Thom province	012-771-991

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
60007	Prasat Boss Ream	Prasat Boss Ream Temple was constructed by King Bhavavarman II in 7th century during the Chenla era, pre- Angkor, and is dedicated to Hinduism. The temple was built in the Sambor prei kuk style and there are many big trees for tourists to relax under, enjoy the shade and and absorb the fresh air.	Sambour village, Sambour commune, Prasat Sambour district, Kampong Thom province	012-949-824
60017	Prasat Brang (N19)	Prasat Brang was made of lava and bricks and has many trees, fresh air, and a quiet and peaceful atmosphere surrounded by beautiful nature.	Sambour village, Sambour commune, Prasat Sambour district, Kampong Thom province	012-949-824
60011	Prasat Chramouh Chrouk	Prasat Chramouh Chrouk temple was made of lava and brick and is dedicated to Hinduism. There are many trees, fresh air, and is the temple is regarded as a quiet place where one can relax, listen to the sounds of wild birds and view nature next to a shrine used by local people.	Sambour village, Sambour commune, Prasat Sambour district, Kampong Thom province	012-949-824
60009	Prasat Daem Chan	Prasat Daem Chan was made of lava and brick, is surrounded by trees and has a breathtakingly quiet and peaceful atmosphere.	Sambour village, Sambour commune, Prasat Sambour district, Kampong Thom province	012-949-824
60010	Prasat Doun Mong Temple	Prasat Doun Mong Temple was built in the 7th century by Phakvakvarman VII during the Chenla Era and is dedicated to Brahmanism. The temple was built in the style of Sambor Prei Kuk.	Sambour village, Sambour commune, Prasat Sambour district, Kampong Thom province	
60037	Prasat Khleang Khmaut	Prasat Kleang Khmaut was made of lava and brick. One remarkable aspect of this beautiful temple is the four faces of Brahma, which is a result of its dedication to Hinduism. Palm and other wild trees grow naturally nearby the temple area, creating fresh air and a peaceful atmosphere.	Kampong Thom province	
60036	Prasat Kok Roka	Prasat Kok Roka temple is located in Kampong Thom province, and was made of lava and sandstone. The temple is dedicated to the Hindu god Shiva and was built in the khleang style. It was built at the end of the 11th century, during the reign of king Suryavarman I.	Roka village, Srayov commune, Stueng Saen district, Kampong Thom province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
60013	Prasat Kraol Romeas	Prasat Kraol Romeas was made of lava and brick.  The history, location and style of this temple make it a special attraction, and the temple is surrounded by forest, fresh air and a stillness that makes it attractive for visitors.	Sambour commune, Prasat Sambour district, Kampong	012-949-824
60035	Prasat Kuhak Nokor	Prasat Kuhak Nokor was made of the lava and sandstone, and features a square courtyard and two moats built in the khleang style in the 11th century, during the reign of King Suryavarman I. The temple is dedicated to Buddhism and the entire temple is protected by a lava bulwark that stretches from the west to the east and north to the south, with three entrances. The site also has a modern Buddhist pagoda located behind the temple, with beautiful views and fresh air. In particular, international tourists can come to see exemplary examples of a modern pagoda with ancient decorations, such as the Naga skin roof tiles.	Pongro commune, Baray district, Kampong Thom	010-833-168
60012	Prasat Kuok Troung or Ta San	Prasat KuokTroung orTa San was made of lava and bricks.The temple is surrounded by a lot of trees, fresh air and is quietly nustled into its natural surroundings.	Sambour commune,	012-949-824
60015	Prasat Neang Preah	Prasat Neang Preah is one of the potential cultural and historical sites that has attracted many tourists. It was made of lava and features a rectangular shape with a pointed top, and is surrounded by trees that makes this temple worth a visit.	Sambour commune, Prasat Sambour district, Kampong	012-949-824
60016	Prasat Phum Prasat	Prasat Phum Prasat, was built during the Chenla era in the Kampong Preah style in 706 AD. It has square-shaped boulders on the roof, which serves as a beautiful ornament as well as protection from rain entering the temple.	commune, Santuk district, Kampong	012-771-911
60003	Prasat Phum Prasat and Tnaot Chum (East)	Prasat Tnaot Choum (east) is a pre- Angkorian temple made of brick. There are many trees, especially palm trees, fresh air, and the temple is surrounded by beautiful and quiet nature.	Tnaot Chum commune, Baray	012-771-911
60020	Prasat Praying Rain	Prasat Praying Rain is a potential historical and cultural site that has attracted many tourists to visit. This temple has a square- shaped tower with five stairs and a pointed top. Visitors can enjoy the fresh air and wonderful views from this site.	Sambour commune, Prasat Sambour district, Kampong	012-949-824

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
60019	Prasat Sambor Prei Kuk	Prasat Sambor Prei Kuk complex formerly served as a capital and was named Isanapura. It was originally a place of worship dedicated to the Hindu god Shiva, built by King Isanavarman I in the pre-Angkorian era in the 7th century. It was made of solid brick, lava, and sandstone and decorated with bas- reliefs. The lintel, pillars, and the door frames are all made of sandstone in the lotus style or featuring lotus petals, which represents purity. The Sambor Prei Kuk complex is divided into four main areas: the northern temple, the central temple, the southern temple, and Kraol Romeas temple.	Sambour village, Sambour commune, Prasat Sambour district, Kampong Thom province	
60018	Prasat Sandan	Prasat Sandan or Sandan teis a potential historical and cultural site that has attracted many tourists. The special thing about this temple is its construction of two brick terraces and square stairs covered by flora, making for a wonderful view.	Sambour village, Sambour commune, Prasat Sambour district, Kampong Thom province	012-949-824
60021	Prasat Srei Kroub Leak	Prasat Srei Kroub Leak is a potential historical and cultural site that attracts many tourists to visit. It is a single sandstone and brick temple which was built during the pre-Angkorian era. The temple's entry door and doorway are small compared to the residence's door because it was holy site and shrine that connected humans to the gods. Grass and vines grow over almost the entire temple, which was built more than one thousand years ago and is at the site of the previous capital. The surrounding area is lush during the rainy season.	Sambour village, Sambour commune, Prasat Sambour district, Kampong Thom province	012-949-824
60039	Prasat Svay Ie Temple	Prasat Svay le Temple was built in the Angkor era by King Reachentekvarman I in the 10th century and is dedicated to Brahmanism.	Svay le village, Chamna Kraom commune, Stoung district, Kampong Thom province	
60026	Prasat Ta Veang	Prasat Ta Veang was made of lava and ancient bricks.There are many trees and visitors can enjoy the fresh air nearby.	Tnaot Chum village, Prasat commune, Santuk district, Kampong Thom province	012-771-911 069-952-935

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
60022	Prasat Tamom or Russey Roliek	Prasat Tamom is a historical and cultural site which has been visited many domestic tourists as a shrine, moreso than as a site for international tourists, since this temple is hidden away in a small village about 30 km from the Sambo Prei Kuk complex. The temple is almost entirely knocked down due to its age, and the trees that surround the temple help keep up the remaining structure. Almost the entire temple building was made of brick and there were big pieces of sandstone for entry doors, pillars, and other parts of the temple, which features carving in the Sambo Prei Kuk style. It is likely this temple was built in the pre-Angkorian era.	Sambour village, Sambour commune, Prasat Sambour district, Kampong Thom province	012-949-824
60014	Prasat Tao	Prasat Tao is a potential historical and cultural site in the Sambo Prei Kuk complex which has attracted many tourists, both domestic and international. The most eye-catching aspects of this temple are the eight statues of lions, two statues at each of the four cardinal directions. These lions sit in front of the stairways to the door of the temple, serving as guards. The temple is surrounded by big trees and the nearby environment has green grass and fresh air.	Sambour commune, Prasat Sambour district, Kampong	012-949-824
60023	Prasat Trapeang Ropeak	Prasat Trapeang Ropeak is a pre- Angkorian temple that was built in the 7th century by Isanvarman I of the Chenla Era, in the Sambo Prei Kuk style. The temple is dedicated to the Hindu god Brahma.	Sambour village, Sambour commune, Prasat Sambour district, Kampong Thom province	
60027	Prasat West Tnaot Choum	Prasat West Tnaot Choum is a potential historical and cultural site. The special thing about this temple is that the top of this temple is pointed and made of bricks, and is covered by plants and vines.	Tnaot Chum village, Tnaot Chum commune, Baray district, Kampong Thom province	012-771-911
60024	Prasat Yeay Poan	Prasat Yeay Poan was built during the 7th century by King Isanavarman I (AD 616- 635) during the pre-Angkorain era. It is located in the Sambo Prei Kuk complex and is made of lava, brick and sandstone. It has two terraces with stairs, as well as beautiful decorations and trees that grow from the temple's walls.	Sambour village, Sambour commune, Prasat Sambour district, Kampong Thom province	012-949-824

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
60040	Sampow Trailok Traileak	Sampow Trailok Traileak is a cultural tourist attraction in Kampong Thom province. There are huge golden and silver sailing ship statues, and there are many Buddha statues as well. It is a sacred place for most visitors who come to worship, take pictures of the scenery and relax.	Kal Mekh village, Tboung Krapeu commune, Santuk district, Kampong Thom province	
60042	Wat Kdei Deum	Wat Kdei Deum is a monument which has an ancient monastery and has the same relief style as Banteay Srei. There are two lava and brick moats which were built in front of the temple for washing away dirt and sin prior to entering the main buildings, and is the moats are also meant to represent the ocean surrounding the universe.	Kampong Chen village, Kampong Chen Tboung commune, Stoung district, Kampong Thom province	
60043	Wat Prasat	Wat Prasat is an ancient temple that was made of bricks and sandstones in the 8th century (706) in the Kampong Preah architectural style, and is dedicated to the Hindu god Shiva. There are 7 hardwood statues remaining in the temple that date back to the 7th century.	Prasat village, Prasat commune, Santuk district, Kampong Thom province	
60046	Wat Prasat Preah Neang Pagoda	Wat Prasat Preah Neang Pagoda is located in Kompong Thom province. There is a beautiful view of greenery and the site contains many statues and temples with Buddhist architectural styles that look magnificent. They have become sacred religious sites for local people to worship.	Kampong Kdey village, Kampong Chen Tboung commune, Stoung district, Kampong Thom province	



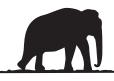


## Manmade

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
60002	Boeung Samrith	Boeung Samrith, or Bronze Lake in English, is located in Kampong Thom province with a total area of 70 hectares. The site contains a lake and is attractive due to its vast surface and cool water, providing a wonderful space for swimming and other amenities such as a fair, swimming pool, restaurant, ground for prayer, accomodation, and a meeting hall.	commune, Baray district, Kampong Thom province	078-666-308
60032	Tumnob Bang Hea Teuk	Tumnob Bong Hea Teuk is manmade dam with huge area that provides sufficient water to assist locals with agriculture. is the dam is surrounded by views of the natural flora, providing a quiet area and fresh air that attracts tourists to the site.	Chey commune, Sandan district, Kampong Thom	



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
60031	Dracaena Resort	Dracaena Resort is a beautiful resort in Kampong Thom Province. It is perfect for tourists who want to experience a quiet atmosphere. There are bungalows, luxurious gardens, a spacious courtyard, and an astonishing natural view for tourists to enjoy, relax and release stress.	Sambour village, Sambour commune, Prasat Sambour district, Kampong Thom province	087-606-939
60004	Kampong Thom Museum	Kampong Thom Museum is a national museum which displays the ancient artefacts which were made in the pre-Angkorian, Angkorian and post- Angkorian eras. It is open for all tourists who want to learn about the history behind the artefacts, which include sculptures, lintels, pediments, beams, lingams, yonis, ceramics, and inscriptions.	Achar Leak village, Achar Leak commune, Stueng Saen district, Kampong Thom province	012-771-911 012-634-835
60045	Sambo Flower Park	Sambo Flower Park is a new place which has a beautiful landscape containing all kinds of beautiful and colorful flowers, attracting both local and international visitorsThe colorful flowers in the garden blossom and bloom, creating breathtaking scenes with birds and bees, and providing a perfect space for a picnic lunch at a private table.	Kampong Thom province	0882226444
60030	Santuk Silk	Santuk Silk, ins the southeast of Kampong Thom province, is a private silk production site that displays the process of silk production, from cocoon to the final product of a scarf or shirt and featuring weaving by local women.	Kampong Thom province	099-858-485
60025	Stueng Chinith Tourism Site	Stueng ChinithTourism Site is a manmade destination that consists of a wide, clear river where tourists can enjoy swimming, riding boats, and relaxing.There are also places for sitting and having a picnic, enjoying food services, and taking in the scenery of the riverside.	Prey Srangae village, Ballangk commune, Baray district, Kampong Thom province	



## NATURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
60041	Boeng Peae Wildlife Sanctuary	Boeng Peae Wildlife Sanctuary is home to some of Cambodia's most endangered species, including aurochs, pileated gibbon, silver langur, sambar deer, barking deer, and plenty of birds. There are also many important archaeological sites in the sanctuary.	Kampong Thom province	
60034	Prey Pros Lake	Prey Pros Lake is natural lake that has attracted many tourists to stop by to have Khmer-style lunch, and partake in the food and beverageand souvenir shops. Tables are set along the edge of the lake to serve travelers and allow them to take in the beautiful natural views.	Prey Preal Ka village, Trapeang Ruessei commune, Kampong Svay district, Kampong Thom province	
60028	Reasmey Phum Pir Kiri Boeung Kranhak Ecotourism Site	Reasmey Phum Pir Kiri Boeung Kranhak Ecotourism Site consists of a huge natural lake surrounded by forest on the east side, with many different kinds of birds, wildlife and rare plants.	Tboung Tuek village, Mean Rith commune, Sandan district, Kampong Thom province	092-979-960
60005	Santuk Mountain	Santuk Mountain is a natural and cultural site with an impressive natural view and fresh air. On the top of the mountain, there are lots of spectacular vistas, including a 10-meter-high stone Buddha statue of the Buddha in the nirvana stage. In addition to the Buddha statues, there are about 200 other kinds of sculptures including Neakta Krahorm Kor.	Svay Kal village, Kakaoh commune, Santuk district, Kampong Thom province	
60033	Thnous Tapromh River	Thnous Tapromh or Kbal Stung Chinit River is a recreational site with year- round water flowing through it. In the dry season, the level of the stream is shallow, making it suitable for tourists to enjoy. In the rainy season, the level of the stream is higher, but it is still good for recreational activities. At the riverbank, there are many trees and a good view of the water flowing against the rocks, creating a spectacular view.	Svay village, Sraeung commune, Prasat Sambour district, Kampong Thom province	012-463-480



# KAMPOT



**Kampot** province is a favorite among locals and travelers - an unmissable and charming destination set against the sea and the Kampot River, about 150 km south of Phnom Penh. The laidback but developing town is accessible by road and by a magical train ride that takes commuters back in time through untouched parts of rural Cambodia that few people see.

**Kampot** is famous internationally for Kampot Pepper, which can be bought in bulk, as gifts, and is featured in most menus around town. The town has a strong expatriate community and a thriving restaurant and bar scene, with visitors able to sample food from around the world, fused with local ingredients and tastes. **Kampot** is also a renowned salt production center. It is also well known as having the sweetest durian and rambutan fruits, and boutique shopping and dining around the riverside.

Unmissable sites in Kampot include:

#### Tropeang Sangke:

A magical seaside community and ecotourism spot, where locals and visitors regrow the areas threatened mangroves, which act as the breeding and feeding ground for fish. Popular for its kayaking, boat trips and awesome picnic spots on the water; accommodation is also available.



#### > Bokor Mountain Resort:

Built alongside dense rainforest and often shrouded in fog, this mountaintop resort provides access to an array of incredible wildlife, mountainous views, trekking, and is complete with a sprawling five-star hotel and casino.

#### > Phnom Kampong Trach:

Venture through limestone caves to the center of a mountain that opens up to the sky and has a stunning natural swimming pool that is one of the most jaw-dropping sites in Cambodia.

#### > Phnom Chhngork:

Friendly local kids will guide you to and through this 7th century brick temple that is dedicated to Shiva of Hinduism and home to thousands of tiny chirping bats.

#### > Phnom Sor Sia:

Home of natural caves, countless bats and a gaudy modern temple on the top. Again, local kids will be around and happy to serve as guides.

#### > Teuk Chhou Resort:

Limestone caves and river roads with cool mountain water is popular among locals and visitors, with organic fruit and vegetable sellers on hand to keep you fed.

#### > Nataya Round House Coral Bay Resort:

First class accommodation with an immaculate swimming pool and amazing sea views.

#### > Pepper La Plantation:

Stroll through sprawling varieties of organic pepper fields and learn – in Khmer, English or French – about how this ubiquitous spice is grown, harvested and packaged for export to fine dining kitchens around the world.

#### Provincial Museum:

A hidden gem in downtown Kampot, the museum lies inside the old colonial Governor's mansion, and has rotating exhibitions showing the area's natural and human history.

#### Old French Bridge:

A relic from a past time, this old bridge - only accessible by motorbike and on foot - is a hotspot for photographers, with views up and down the river.

#### Tada waterfall:

natural swimming hole with platforms to jump from; perfect to cool down after trekking.



District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
I. Chhuk	0	0	I	I
2. Chum Kiri	0	2	I	3
3. Dang Tong	0	I	0	I
4. Kampong Trach	I	0	2	3
5. Kampot	3	6	3	12
6. Tuek Chhou	6	22	13	41
Total	10	31	20	61



## HISTORICAL/CULTURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
70020	Bokor Church	Bokor Church is located on top of Bokor Mountain, which was built in the French architectural style by the French in the early 1920s. Even though the church is a bit old, it remains attractive because the original structure is intact and it is situated in a large grass field. Moreover, there is a hillock nearby which is the best place on Bokor Mountain for viewing the sunset.	•	
70029	Entanou Bridge	Entanou Bridge was built in 1922 during the French colonization era in Cambodia. Nowadays, this bridge is damaged and only walking and biking across it are allowed. This bridge is decorated with colorful lights that creates a beautiful view at nighttime.	Kampot district, Kampot province	
70027	Kampot Provincial Museum	Kampot Provincial Museum is a French former residence which was built in 1908. The building was adapted from the French architectural style. This museum contains a collection of many old photos, sculptures from Khmer ancient temples, old sculptures which are dedicated to Vishnu, Lingam and Yoni, and other interesting materials from the French colonial period that can attract many tourists to visit.	Kampong Bay Khang village, Kampong Bay commune, Kampot district, Kampot province	01-269-832
70016	Kra Phsar Nath Market or Old Market	Old Market is the French architectural building, and now this market often draws interest from international tourists because there are restaurants and stores. Around the market, there are western and Japanese restaurants.	Muoy Ousaphie village, Kampong Kandal commune, Kampot district, Kampot province	
70008	Le Bokor Palace or Old Casino	Le Bokor Palace or Old Casino is an old building that was a former casino and hotel. It is located on the top of Bokor Mountain and has a calm, fresh atmosphere. The area often has fog and rich, colorful flowers, which combined with the beauty of the old-fashioned casino building that was recently renovated in the same classic style, becomes a wonderful view for tourists.	Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	088- 3355608 033- 6838888

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
70045	Phnom Chhngok Cave Temple	Phnom Chhngok Cave Temple is an ancient temple which was constructed in a cave during the middle of the Funan and Chenla period in 617 AD, to worship the Brahaman god Shiva. Visitors need to climb the mountain by climbing 200 steps and then head into the Damrei Thom cave to reach the temple. The temple is made of bricks in the cave, which stands about 40m high from the ground. There are natural rocks in the shape of lingam growing from the bottom and others from the ceiling of the cave, some of which almost touch each other in the middle of the temple. It is a sacred place for both national and international tourists.	Trapeang Pring commune, Tuek Chhou district,	



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
70047	Phnom Kbal Romeas Mountain	Phnom Kbal Romeas is an exemplarycave for the nearby limestone mountains. The historical background of Kbal Romeas cave includes findings of ceramic shards that date back several thousand years, into the stone age. Climbing deeper into the cave requires some skills. Some parts are quite narrow and deep, and other parts are steep and a bit slippery.	Trapeang Pring Khang Tboung village, Trapeang Pring commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	098-849-882
70044	Phnom Khyong Temple	Phnom Khyong Temple was built during the 6th or early 7th century AD, during the transition between the Funan and Chenla eras. It was built in a natural cave that is 6 meters deep. From the top of the mountain to the bottom, there are small entrances with a series of brick stairs. In the center of the temple, there is a Shiva Linga rising from the bottom of the mountain. Local people believe this temple is very sacred.	Phom Khyong village, Prasat Phnom Khyang commune, Kampong Trach district, Kampot province	
70019	Preah Reachdamnak	Preah Reachdamnak is a historical site which is located on top of Bokor Mountain. The building is a historical site and also an architectural marvel. It sits on the site of a city that existed from 1925-1962, and the house was once the vacation home of King Sisowath Monivong.	Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	
70025	Sampov Pram Pagoda	Sampov Pram Pagoda was constructed in 1924 during the reign of King Sisowath Monivong. It is located on the mountaintop andthere are five weird- shaped rocks, that are flat and stand 10-meters-high, 10-meters wide and in rows that resemble the opened sail of sailboat. Furthermore, the area is often surrounded by fog, which combines with the panoramic view from the mountaintop to create an unforgettable experience.	Prey Thnang commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	

## Manmade

Л

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
70060	Arcadia Backpackers and Water Park	Arcadia Backpackers and Water Park is situated along the Tuek Chhou stream with many mangrove forests and coconut trees. These trees create a beautiful landscape that enhance the new features, such as a huge water slides and swings. The area turns into a golden land during sunset.	Kampot district, Kampot province	0977455073
70032	Cambodia Kiteboarding	Cambodia Kiteboarding is a place offering kiteboarding lessons to tourists. The best season for kiteboarding is from December to February and from May to September: Each person is charged 45\$ per 1 hr or 70\$ per 2hrs of training. This site is attractive for international tourists, and also has a beautiful landscape and fresh air.	Kaeb thmei village, Boeng Tuk commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	08-939-068 089-290-714
70053	Chamkar Dong Mlech Resort	Chamkar Dong Mlech Resort is a beautiful resort where visitors can not only enjoy staying in beautiful bungalows which were built in the style of indigenous minorities, but they can also enjoy the mountain landscape, lush green nature, swing bridge across the river, zip line and a sunflower farm.	Chres village, Chres commune, Chum Kiri district, Kampot province	012-858-734
70035	Chhne Tansur Kampot Beach	Chhne Tansur Kampot Beach is a natural beach with manmade decorations that enhance the scenery. There is a large swimming pool and stalls on the water that make it easy for tourists to relax and eat food. The site also has a beautiful landscape with coconut trees growing around the beach, making it very attractive for both local and international tourists.	Snam Prampir village, Makprang commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	078-556-787 096-565- 6787
70057	Dolphies- Splash Water Park	Dolphies-Splash Water Park is a new park with big water slides and other water sport facilities. In the deep clear water, visitors can enjoy swimming and riding boats or kayaks to see the nearby natural greenery and take in mountain landscapes, as well as mangrove forests.	Bat Kbal Damrei village, Makprang commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	089-846-763

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
70014	Duang Te River Park	Duang Te River Park is a new operated resort where coconut trees grow in curved shape at the bank of sea. It has a beautiful beach and there are mangrove trees along with a cool breeze. The site also contains fruit farms, flower gardens, beachfront dining, a rope crossing the river as well.	Snam Prampir village, Makprang commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	096-248- 3334 010-904-959
70021	Durian Roundabout	Durian Roundabout is a symbol of Kampot province. The large durian statue is surrounded by many types of fruits such as pineapple, betel nut, rambutan, and mangosteen that look very real and provide a great spot for photos.	Kampot province	
70051	Eden Eco Village	Eden Eco Village is a resort located next to the riverbank. Some units offer a private balcony overlooking views of the river or garden. All rooms are equipped with solar power. The water at this site is deep, clear and blue, and it is surrounded by mangrove forests along with alluring mountain and forest landscapes.	Snam Prampir village, Makprang commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	097-295- 7955 097-483- 6369
70017	Kampot Night Market	Kampot Night Market has been open since September 2013. There are 154 market stalls, and a lot of items are sold here such as clothes, shoes, souvenirs, toys for children, fruits, and food. There is also a playground for kids, and many visitors come during the weekends and holidays because the market is beautiful and clean.	Kampot district, Kampot province	
70031	Kampot Paradise Residents and Resorts	Kampot Paradise Residents and Resorts is an artificial resort located near the coastline. It is nice for visitors to enjoy the impressive scenery and relax.	Angkor village, Trapeang Pring commune,Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	096-888- 8505 099-482-255
70028	Kampot Railway Bridge	Kampot Raiway Bridge is a famous place in Kampot province for taking photos. There are beautiful views from the bridge, including a fascinating view of the Krong Kompot city, Prek Teuk Chou, Bokor Mountain, a beautiful sunset, andan opportunity to see a train travel across the bridge.	Kampot district, Kampot province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
70059	Kayak Park	Kayak Park is one of the popular sites in Kampot province. It is the best place for kayaking in the deep, clear river, which stretches along natural mangrove forests and mountains that allow tourists to view the sunset at the foot of mountain. Visitors can also ride a boat to see fireflies at night. Tourists can feel a cool, fresh breeze and have fun with friends or family.	Makprang village, Kampong Kraeng commune,Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	069-414-333 017-414-333
70005	Kdard La Tente	Kdard La Tente is a beautifully designed site for a retreat. It is for the perfect place for camping and staying in bungalows. Moreover, tourists can also partake in new experiences here, such as catching shrimp, sitting around the campfire and participating in other unforgettable activities. Kdard La Tente provides other services, such asbringing visitors to visit the waterfall by foot, as well.	Changhaon village, Preaek Tnoat commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	016-456-455
70034	Kep Beach	Kep Beach is an artificial beach featuring a scenic sea view, including views of nearby islands, mountains and mangroves. The deep blue sea and lovely white sand make this beach very attractive for visitors.	Kep Thmey village, Boeng Tuk commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	
70013	Les Manguiers Resort	Les Manguiers is a small, family-run resort located along the Kampot River. There are bungalows which are decorated in traditional Khmer style with beautiful artistic decorations, and the inner part of the bungalow are modern. Around the bungalows, there are lush green trees, fresh air and the beautiful garden which is very attractive.		090-330-050 092-330-050
70003	Nataya Round House Coral Bay Resort	Nataya Round House Coral Bay Resort is a luxurious sea front resort. Accommodation units are separated, offering visitors more privacy, while the entire resort is filled with greenery and perfect for quiet relaxation. The resort has an outdoor swimming pool, a restaurant, a garden and other services. Each room is equipped with full amenities to make all visitor feel at home.	Kaoh Touch commune, Tuek Chhou district,	033-690- 2011 088-402- 8944

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
70022	Natural Koh Sne Talun Resort	Natural Koh Sne Talun Resort is a man- made resort covering 10 ha along the Praek Tuek Chhu. The resort is surrounded by 15 ha of durian farms as well. The main attraction of this site is the landscape of Praek Tuek Chhu, where visitors can swim and absorb the fresh air. Moreover, visitors can also taste the local durian.	Makprang commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	
70046	Panorama Mountain Resort	Panorama Mountain Resort is popular with both national and international tourists. The resort is very beautiful and has a fancy swimming pool and luxurious room designs, as well as a camping space that allows tourists to enjoy spending time in the alluring natural environment.	Makprang commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	087-791-552 089-879-162
70050	Prek Kdat Resort	Prek Kdat Resort is a special place for relaxing and camping located next to the foot of Bokor mountain and near the sea along the mangrove forest. There is a food court and is also located near a fishing village, where visitors can relax and enjoy the views of the mangrove trees.	Changhaon village, Preaek Tnoat commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	012-611-317 070-333-028
70043	Private House Resort	Private House Resort is a resort on the foot of mountain surrounded by lush forests, a stream, a waterfall, fresh air and a garden with beautiful flower blossoms. This resort attracts national and international visitors due to its beautiful natural landscape, which provides a lively and romantic atmosphere for tourists.	Totueng Thngai village, Boeng Tuk commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	078-996-789 089-996-789
70049	Red Valley Farm Resort	Red Valley Farm Resort is a plantation that contains flower gardens, fruit farms and fancy accommodations suitable for those who love a quiet environment. The surrounding nature provides a cool breeze that is very attractive for visitors.	Trapeang Kdar village, Srae Chea Khang Tboung commune, Dang Tong district, Kampot province	098-999-989
70002	River Park Resort	River Park Resort is an astonishing natural resort with a mangrove forest. It is the place where seawater meets the stream, and also features new watersport activities such as water slides, wooden swing bridge, and rope riding.	Bat Kbal Damrei village, Makprang commune,Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	010-800-865 0889800865

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
70056	Salty River Resort	Salty River Resort is an astonishing resort located at the bank of the stream. There are food and bed services, a beautiful garden, a meeting hall and a swimming pool, as well as beautiful scenery of the stream along with a cool breeze. The area is surrounded by the lush, green, natural environment.	Tvi Khang Cheung village, Andoung Khmer commune, Kampot district, Kampot province	017-665-959 010-494-888
70023	Srah Chhouk or Lotus Pond	Srah Chhouk is a beautiful pond located in Kampot town. It is an old pond that was newly renovated to add a fence to keep the water in, and a concrete bridge that allows tourists walk to the middle of the pound where the statue of a mermaid and monkey king sit. This area is very nice at nighttime due to the colorful lights and cool, fresh breeze.	village, Kampong Kandal commune, Kampot district,	
70033	Starling Ridge Plantation Resort	Starling Ridge Plantation Resort is a wonderful resort located on the mountainside. Starling Farm Resort offers a luxurious private plantation that allows for respite from the heat and chaos of the outside world. With stunning views of Kep National Park and the Gulf of Thailand, coupled with a cooling sea breeze, visitors can relax in an environment that is truly unique.	Satv commune, Tuek Chhou district,	023-724-274 069-338-555



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
70052	Sunflower Resort	Sunflower Resort is a beautiful resort which is located on the riverbank. There is a swimming pool and a fishing pond. At night, there is are also lights for decoration. The resort has homestays, a wooden bridge, and a colorful sunflower garden.	Angk village,Trapeang Pring commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	016-536-648
70012	Thansur Sokha Resort	Thansur Sokha Resort is the first and only mountain resort in the Greater Mekong Subregion with astonishing lush green views and cold weather year- round. The resort is located on the top of Mount Bokor, Cambodia, and has five- star accommodations with a fine blend of Khmer traditional adornments and modern touches, providing luxurious services meeting international standards.	Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	0336838888 0883355608
70037	The Safari	The SAFARI is a unique campground in Cambodia. This lovely, quiet place inspired the owners to create a small and luxurious camping place where visitors can experience camping and share in the wonder of this designated area of outstanding beauty, nestled in the spectacular and scenic mountains and lakes of Kampot Province.	Trapeang Chheu Teal village, Chres commune, Chum Kiri district, Kampot province	087-888-880
70061	Tuek Chhou Zoo	Tuek Chhou Zoo is home to various kinds of plants and animals such as elephants, sun bears, tigers, lions, monkeys, gibbons, wild pigs, rabbits, deer, camels, ostriches, peacocks, parrots, crocodiles, snakes and others. It is located at the foot of the mountain. Each kind of animal are kept in enclosures to ensure the safety of visitors while they feed the animals. The zoo opens daily from 7am to 5.30pm and entry is \$3 per person.	T	0965606887
70055	Villa Vedici Resort	Villa Vedici Resort is a beautiful resort located at Tuek Chhou riverside with a huge swimming pool and a beautiful garden. On the opposite side of the resort, there is the beautiful lush green forest and a mountain landscape.	Kampong Kraeng village, Kampong Kraeng commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	089-290-714 017-291-782
70024	Yey Mao Bokor Statue	Yey Mao Bokor Statue is a sacred place for tourists to worship and pray. It is believed that Yey Mao will protect them from accidents during their travels on national road No. 4 and on the way up to Bokor Mountain. The Yey Mao statue was built in the middle the forest and stands higher than anything in the area.	Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	

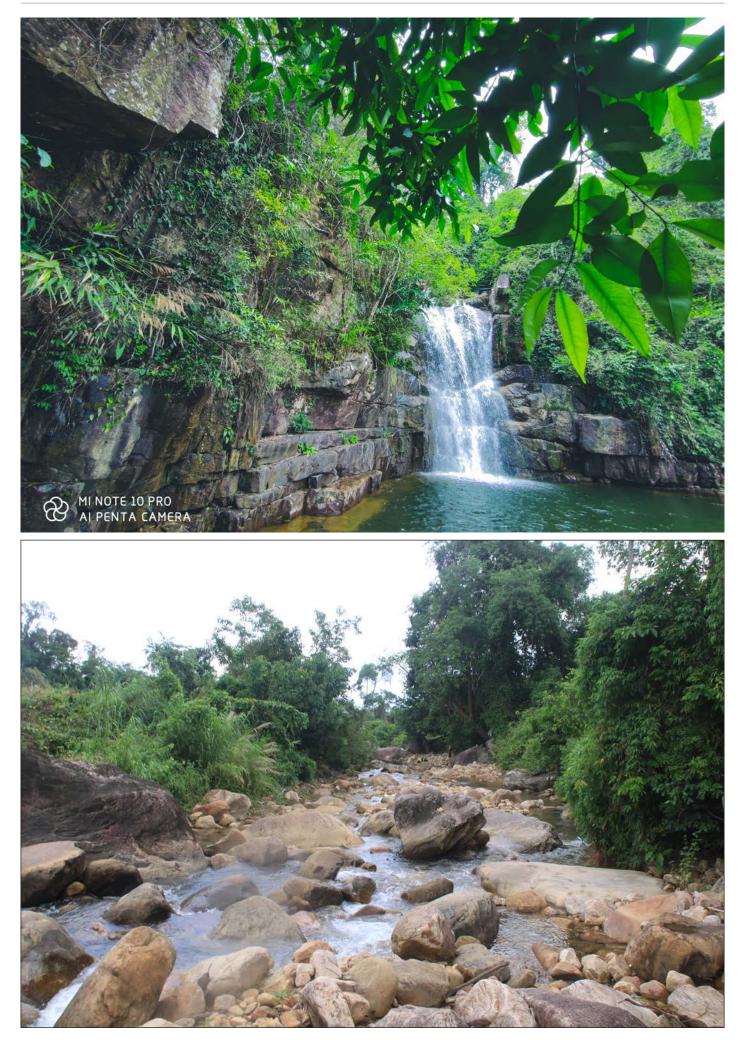
## NATURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
70038	9-level Waterfall	9-level Waterfall is a waterfall resort with nine-stepped waterfall. It is a beautiful natural attraction site that features fresh air, mountain valleys, lush forests, and lush vines hanging down to the ground, creating beautiful scenery perfect for taking pictures. There is also a waterfall along the rocky slopes with clear water like a mirror.	Anlong Kmeng Leng village, Dechou Akphivoadth commune, Chhuk district, Kampot province	092-363-631
70006	Brateak Krola Lake	Brateak Krola Lake is a beautiful natural resort located in Teuk Chhou district and about 15 km from downtown. It attracts many visitors, especially domestic and local villagers to relax by its cool air and greenery. It is an old dam which was constructed during Khmer Rouge Regime for irrigation purposes to supply water for farmingall year round. Nowadays, there are many plantations and farms of local people surrounding this huge lake, which has a capacity of about 10 million cubic meters.	Bos Nhinh village, Koun Satv commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	
70036	Dorng Prek Daen Koh Tuek Verl	Dorng Prek Daen Koh Tuek Verl natural site is located near the mouth of the creek where lush forest meets crystal clear water. The cool shade of the forest at the bank of the creek and the fresh air draw many visitors to this site. The most special activity at this spot is riding kayaks along the stream.	Kampong Kraeng village, Kampong Kraeng commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	093-618-586 011-561-776
70007	Kampong Trach Cave	Kampong Trach Cave is a historical site in Kampot, also called "Phnom Bak" due to its weird shape. The diameter of the cave is about 30 meters long and the soil of this area has 7 different colors. It has 4 small caves, some about 4 meters high. There are stalagmites shaped like animals in the cave, such as elephants, turtles and other animals. Kampong Trach mountain's perimeter is about 4km and it stands about 200 meters high. There is a pagoda nearby called "Wat Kiri Sela" that attracts many tourists to visit and worship.	Damnak Kantuot village, Damnak Kantuot Khang Tboung commune, Kampong Trach district, Kampot province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
70010	Kdat Sanaka	Kdat Sanaka is a manmade resort located at the base of the mountain, nearby the seaside. There is a cool waterfall flowing down from the mountain with clear water and plenty of fresh air and greenery. At night, there are many fireflies on the mangrove trees that make for a beautiful sight.	Kaoh Touch commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	093-656-345 070-777-437
70001	Mlech Dam or Rom Lech Lake	Mlech Dam or Rom Lech Lake is a beautiful nature site in Kampot province. It is a reservoir with cool, clear water that provides fresh and cold air. People may enjoy available food and beverage services and relax in hammocks or inside cottages.	Trapeang Chheu Teal village, Chres commune, Chum Kiri district, Kampot province	
70042	Oumal Waterfall	Oumal Waterfall is a site where tourists can see the waterfall and swim in water that is safe to enjoy and relax in. The sounds of wild birds and the small trees that grow all along the waterway help visitors relax and release stress.	Makprang village, Kampong Kraeng commune,Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	
70041	Oun Loung Kheav Waterfall (or Oun Loung Thom Waterfall)	Oun Loung Kheav Waterfall is a newly discovered site where tourists can see a waterfall from the mountaintop. The falling water scatters on the rocks below, resembling snowflakes hitting tree leaves and creating a beautiful landscape in the forest. Visitors can also enjoy the sounds of birds from nearby trees.	Preaek Tnaot village, Preaek Tnoat commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	0966000497
70058	Phnom Daung Mountain	Phnom Daung Mountain is a unique attraction site with three hills, standing300 meters high and facing each other. The mountain is surrounded by water and has a nice sea view. The site has many kinds of birds that attract many visitors.	Boeung Ta Pream village, Traeuy Kaoh commune, Kampot district, Kampot province	
70015	Poporkvil Waterfall	Poporkvil Waterfall is a natural attraction site located on the mountaintop of Bokor with an astonishing three-level waterfall. The first level flows across the rocks, the second one is on a flat area, and thethird level is a waterfall about 10 meters high, surrounded by greenery and moss-covered rocks.	Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
70018	Praek Tuek Chhu	Praek Tuek Chhu is a natural attraction site which has a nice atmosphere perfect for relaxing. It is one of the best places for viewing the sunset in Kampot province. Visitors can enjoy a fresh feeling from the beautiful landscape of the mountain, nature, and the scenic river. Visitors can pack food to enjoy a sunset dinner at this site as well.	Kampot district, Kampot province	
70030	Preah Monivong Bokor National Park	Preah Monivong Bokor National Park was established in 1993 and covers 1,423.17 km2. This park is famous due to its nice weather and incomparably beautiful nature views. On the top of the mountain, tourist can see the fascinating view of the Krong Kompot, Kep beach and other islands. Bokor was founded in 1917 by a Frenchman and it was developed in 1921 by King Sisovath. Bokor mountain is also a famous place for the French nobility as well as the royal family.	Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	
70039	Prek Rumdoul Resort	Prek Rumdoul Resort is a beautiful resort along the Kampot river that allows visitors to experience the sounds of nature. It is not far from Preah Monivong National Park. The rocks and stones lie in a deep, clear river that creates a beautiful scene for tourists. The water flowing under the bridge is about 0.5m deep and flows to another reservoir, which is about 2m deep, and later to a reef area that is about 100 meters long.	•	
70054	Sankar Sana Cave	Sankar Sana Cave is a natural mountain cave at the foot of a mountain.There are two amazing, huge caves surrounded by lush green natural views and a cool, fresh breeze.	Ang Sophy commune, Kampong Trach district, Kampot province	
70048	Seda Un Mounta Phnom Seda Orn Mountain	Phnom Seda Orn Mountain is a popular nature and wildlife conservation area. It is surrounded by the lush green rice field, and during rainy season it can attract a crowd of tourists to visit and partake in activities such as rock climbing, as well as just absorbing the cool fresh air and admiring the astonishing landscape.	Angk village,Trapeang Pring commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
70004	Ta Da Natural Waterfall	Ta Da Natural Waterfall is located in Teuk Chhou district, about 10 km from downtown. On the wat, there is durian farm as well as other fruit farms. It sits at the base of the mountain range and is therefore amidst a green and lush forest. The waterfall has two tiers, with the upper waterfall made of a concrete staircase about 500 meters long, followed by a clearing road along the bridge next to the cliff for about a kilometer. The lower waterfall is designed as a pool of water that contains the water from the upper waterfall, and it is perfect for swimming. Visitors can enjoy picnics or buy food on-site.	Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	086-799-466
70009	Trapeang Sangkae Community Based Ecotourism (CBET)	Trapeang Sangkae Community Based Ecotourism is a natural tourism site where tourists can see astonishing landscapes of mangrove forests along the Kbal Romeas inlet, with a cool sea breeze, the shade of mangrove trees, bungalows, and a wood bridge that extends for hundreds of meters.	Trapeang Sangkae village,Trapeang Sangkae commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	017-306-505
70011	Tuek Chhou Waterfall	Tuek Chhou Waterfall is a natural attraction site with water from the Damrei and Kamchay mountains during both rainy and dry seasons. The water is perfectly clear and cool, flowing over the rocks and stones, which creates a very nice landscape. It is surrounded by a lush green forest, fresh air, mountains, a wildlife sanctuary, and farms. There are also local food stalls serving many kinds of dishes, especially the honey- roasted chicken of Tuek Chhou and fresh seafood.	Snam Prampir village, Makprang commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	
70040	Veal Pouch Waterfall (Butterfly Waterfall)	Veal Pouch Waterfall is an astonishing natural attraction site surrounded by lush green forest and mountains. This site is worth a visit due to its beautiful landscape, cool fresh breeze and a beautiful, deep, clear waterfall.	Tvi Khang Cheung village, Andoung Khmer commune, Kampot district, Kampot province	
70026	Veal Srae 100	Veal Srae 100 or 100 Rice Field is an attractive site on Bokor mountain. It is a large grass field with many colorful flowers, trees and a lot of large stones. Besides taking pictures and enjoying nature, this place is also perfect for adventures, especially for camping and stargazing.	Kaoh Touch commune, Tuek Chhou district, Kampot province	



## KANDAL

**Kandal province,** with its main city, **Ta Kmao** (**Black Grandfather**), is a great escape from the bustling capital of Phnom Penh, just 12 km away and set on the Bassac River shortly after it breaks away from the Mekong. It's impossible to leave Phnom Penh without travelling through Kandal, as the capital is set inside the province. The Bassac and Mekong rivers provide the locals with the means to carry out their agriculture, which is the traditional bedrock of Cambodian life, while the proximity to Phnom Penh sees Ta Kmao experiencing development in terms of industry, infrastructure, hospitality and tourism.



Kandal province is home to historical, cultural and natural sites, as follows:

#### > Phnom Oudong:

The 17th century, post-Angkorian capital and former Royal Family Residence is about 45 km north of Phnom Penh, offers mountaintop views and is a popular daytrip destination, including by bicycle.

## Koh Dach and Koh Ouk Nha Tey (Silk Island):

Take a ferry to these islands in the Mekong River, just east of Phnom Penh, where locals will show how they breed silkworms and use traditional methods to make silk products. Popular by bicycle. Oxcart and horse-cart rides are also available.

#### > Tum Pek Pagoda:

Eight pagodas display ancient relics and provide a popular garden setting for couples to be wed among beautiful trees and flowers.

#### > Kean Svay Krao:

About 20 km from Phnom Penh, enjoy kayaking and local food in handmade huts along rivers and in wetlands.

#### > Silversmith Village:

Learn how locals, mostly men, make their living via silver and bronze souvenirs, about 35 km north of Phnom Penh city.

#### Prince Manor Resort:

A brand new resort complete with a state-ofthe-art water park on the Mekong River that has become a hit among local and foreign tourists.



District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
I. Angk Snuol	0	I	0	I
2. Kandal Stueng	0	0	I	l
3. Kaoh Thum	I	0	0	l
4. Khsach Kandal	I	3	0	4
5. Kien Svay	2	0	I	3
6. Ponhea Lueu	3	0	0	3
7. S'ang	3	3	0	6
Total	10	7	2	19



## HISTORICAL/CULTURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
80016	Angkor Chey Pagoda	Angkor Chey Pagoda is a monument located next to a stream. There are a lot of buildings at this site, however some are under renovation. Many people believe this site is sacred and come for blessings and praying. There is a fishpond with water lilies, and thatch stalls in the middle of the pond where tourists come to feed the fish after they visit pagoda. There is a new temple with 5 towers and a very pleasing architechtural style.	Angkor Chey village, Banteay Daek commune, Kien Svay district, Kandal province	
80002	Cambodian Buddhist Center	Cambodian Buddhist Centre was constructed in 1996 on an area of 107 hectares under local and international Buddhist authorities to worship, as well as to protect and preserve Khmer culture and traditions. In the future the center plans to build an elderly center to take care homeless elderly people as well as promote Buddhism.	Dei Edth commune, Kien Svay district, Kandal province	0965678985
80004	Phreah Reach Traop or Udong Mountain	Phreah Reach Traop or Udong Mountain is a natural, historical, and religious mountain. It is located 45 km north of Phnom Penh in Ponhea Leu district of Kandal province. It has become an important religious and historical site and was the former capital in the 15th and 16th century, as well as a large Buddha mausoleum holding Buddha's eyebrow. over the mountain has over 50,000 Buddha statues made of different materials, and is also used as a royal mausoleum. The mountain is about 1,500 meters height with two interesting stairways, which are male of cement. On the top of the mountain, visitors can see farming, streams, a local market and a school. At the western of foot of the hill is an important higher-education training school for monks. It is highly recommended to visit and relax here because visitors will learn abouthistory, culture, religion, norms, and people.	Phnum Bat village, Phnum Bat commune, Ponhea Lueu district, Kandal province	086-471-036

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
80008	Reap Mountain	Reap Mountain is a cultural and religious attraction site where there are many religious buildings, including Buddha statues. It also has many trees which provide a cool shade and is worth seeing. There are three towers of temples that are very high.	Ponhea Lueu district, Kandal province	
80007	S'ang Phnom	S'ang Phnom pagoda is situated on the top of Sáng mountain, which is about 35 km south of Phnom Penh. The main building is surrounded by trees and frangipani flowers. At the foot of the mountain, there is a pond full of lotus and water lily flowers. Not many visitors come here, but there are many elderly local people who worship in the pagoda during every Buddhist holiday.	Peam Sala village, S'ang Phnum commune, S'ang district, Kandal province	
80015	Sontte Wan Buddist Meditation Center	Sontte Wan Buddhist Meditation Center is a huge religious center located in the western part of Preah Reach Troap Mountain and Buddhist Center (Oudong) Vipassanar. There are many Buddha statues in this area and Buddhists are welcomed to meditate.	Phsar Daek commune, Ponhea Lueu district, Kandal province	
80012	Toul Preah ReachChea	Toul Preah Reach Chea is a pagoda approximately 30 meters from Kandal town. There are several large Buddha statues, which make magnificent shadows. The pagoda's construction style is similar to that of Angkor, and the environment here is always calm and peaceful, with many Cambodians coming here to worship.	Pouthi Ban village, Pouthi Ban commune, Kaoh Thum district, Kandal province	015-744-766
80013	Wat Phnum Tumpek	Wat Phnum Tumpek is an old pagoda where tourists can visit and see 8 manmade temples that were built by the head monks at this pagoda. There are ponds and trees around the base of the mountain and a 1-hectare garden available for new couples to plant trees as a symbol of their love.	Angk village, Krang Yov commune, S'ang district, Kandal province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
80014	Wat Tun Mun	Wat Tun Mun is in S'ang district, approximately 26 km away from Kandal town. This pagoda is known as a place on the top of a mountain with a fantastic view. There are lots of trees, extending from the foot of mountain to the top, so there is plenty of shade. The nice view and fresh air helps visitors feel better, and Buddhists can visit here on special occasions, or religious celebrations.	Preaek Koy commune, S'ang district, Kandal province	
80019	Wat Vihea Suor	Wat Vihea Suor has long been a sacred and well-known temple in Cambodia. Many people, including the families of kings and elites, often come here to worship and pray.	village,Vihear Suork commune, Khsach	



## Manmade

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
80006	Chamkar Sne Resort	Chamkar Sne Resort is a manmade resort operating since 2013 and located about 10 km north of Phnom Penh by national road 6A, across the Mekong river. It offers jobs to women and men from the local village. Visitors will learn about the silk making process and understand how to dye silk with natural colors. The site covers 2.5 hectares and hascocoon making, dying and pattern- making, and scarf or skirt weaving which can be made right away at the community. There are also fruit trees, a site where rescued wild animals are kept, and a shop.	Kaoh Oknha Tei commune, Khsach	
80010	Chonlung Mlu Resort	Chonlung Mlu Resort is a new, beautiful resort which has attracted many tourists. The environmental atmosphere at this site allows visitors to release their weekly stress.	Chong Boeng village, Mkak commune, Angk Snuol district, Kandal province	010-488-815 092-488-815
80017	Jet's Garden Resort	Jet's Garden Resort is a natural resort where tourists can go to relax. The site features small thatch stalls along the riverbank for visitors to have a meal, with food and beverage service, boat riding and fishing available.	Vihear Sour Cheung village,Vihear Suork commune, Khsach Kandal district, Kandal province	0963090106 0974954718

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
80001	Phum Teuk Village	Phum Teuk Village is an attraction site that has attracted both national and international to visit so far. Phum Teuk Village is located in a nice environment with fresh air and a garden. Moreover, Phum Teuk has a big space that is nice for kids to play and also features thatch stalls as well as delicious food for visitors. This village has also a big, beautiful swimming pool for all visitors to enjoy.	Prek Slang village, S'ang Phnum commune, S'ang district, Kandal province	0963330009
80003	Phumi Phka Trokoun	Phumi Phka Trokoun is a manmade resort with views of nature and a stream in Sa'ang district of Kandal province. It has good infrastructure and tourist services, including food and beverages, accommodation, and a swimming pool surrounded by flowers, a vegetable farm and greenery.	Ruessei Chrouy village, Svay Prateal commune, S'ang district, Kandal province	012-381-199 092-202-493
80018	SMango House Resort	SMango House Resort is nestled in a rural area along the Mekong river. There is a swimming pool and stalls along the riverbank Moreover, there is a restaurant and accommodations that feature ancient architectural and decorative style. Tourists can choose whether to stay in a tent or enjoy the resort service.	Prek Bongkong village, Preaek Ta kov commune, Khsach Kandal district, Kandal province	086-762-171
80009	Setyo Sibling Resort	Setyo Sibling Resort is a natural resort, located close to the Bassac river and surrounded by trees that provide cool shade for all visitors. Visitors will enjoy watching the view of a beautiful riverbank and can relax with nature, including flowers and a vegetable garden. There is also a swimming pool, fishing area, and thatch stalls	village, Setbou commune, S'ang	085-956-056

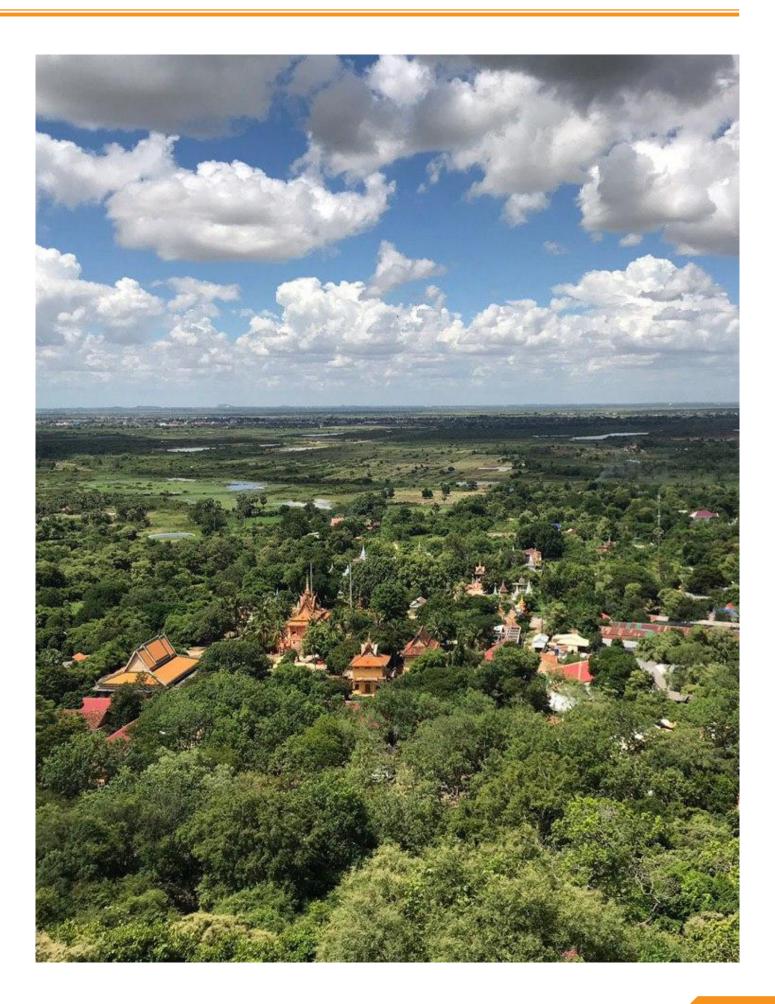




## NATURAL

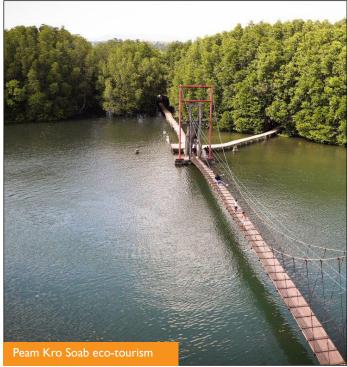
Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
80011	Kean Svay Krav Resort	Kean Svay Krav Resort is 10 hectares in size. It is a favorite place for many Cambodians, which can cause visitors to flashback to the countryside view and feel comfortable among large trees and their shade. Visitors can visit tropical fruit farms to taste various types of fruits and vegetablesVisitors can either pack their own meal or going to the nearest food market, where locals sell Khmer foods. There are thatch houses to rent and eat, or visitors can go straight down to the restaurants.	Phum Thum village, Phum Thum commune, Kien Svay district, Kandal province	
80005	Seametrey Leisure Centre	Seametrey Leisure Centre is sports complex and an area for relaxing along the natural lake. It has a big enough field for many fun activities such as biking, a slide for children, a place for playing sports (soccer, volleyball, and basketball), and a skateboarding area. Moreover, the center also provides a site for wedding parties, conferences, and has a swimming pool that is $20m \times 15m$ and one that is $20m \times 5m$ for children. Tourists can enjoy these amenities and can volunteer to teach poor children as well.	Chambak Trab village, Preaek Roka commune, Kandal Stueng district, Kandal province	012-235-962





# KOH KONG





Cambodia's **coastal** provinces are seen as the rising stars of the country, and that includes **Koh Kong**, a largely untouched and mountainous area in the far southwest with dozens of stunning island getaways, breathtaking mangrove forests and a charming old town that borders Thailand. **Koh Kong** is becoming known internationally for its trekking and adventure holidays, as well as a place to learn about the heritage of Khmers, including the ancient burial practices of jungle dwelling communities.

About 240 km from Phnom Penh along National Road 4, Koh Kong - which broke away from Kampot province in 1958 - is fast becoming a favorite tourism spot and is also a vital gateway for trade and business, through the Jam Yeam checkpoint. Koh Kong attractions include:

#### > Chi Pat eco-tourism:

A breathtakingly beautiful community-based tourism spot where you can homestay with locals and enjoy trekking, cycling and kayaking around Cardamom Mountain, see various wildlife preservation projects and some of Cambodia's best waterfalls.

#### > Peam Kro Soab eco-tourism:

Experience the lives of locals living in this mangrove forest, with boats as the main transport between sandy islands and fresh seafood from the river, which opens up into the Gulf of Thailand. It is a protected Wildlife Sanctuary with projects to learn about the importance of mangroves to the ecosystem.

#### Areng Zone/Steung Areng Valley:

At the foot of Cardamom Mountain, this stunning, densely forested spot has some of Cambodia's most varied wildlife – and some of its coolest air, which will be a relief in the hot season.

#### > Trekking and Adventure:

Various trekking groups offer daytrips and longer camping excursions into nature, where visitors can experience untouched greenery and eat fresh, natural food.

#### > Islands:

There are numerous untouched islands where visitors can see how fishing communities live, dive, snorkel, take boat trips and, of course, enjoy seafood fresh from the ocean.





District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
I. Botum Sakor	0	0	2	2
2. Kaoh Kong	0	7	3	10
3. Khemara Phoumin	0	4	0	4
4. Kiri Sakor	0	2	9	
5. Mondol Seima	1	5	10	16
6. Srae Ambel	0	0	I	I
7. Thma Bang	0	2	9	
Total	I	20	34	55



## HISTORICAL/CULTURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
	Khun Chhang Stupa	Khun Chhang Stupa is a historical and cultural attraction site located on a stone in the middle of the seafront at Khemara Phoumin town. The stupa stands on a rock that is $20m \times 10m$ , and the sand gasket of the stupa is about 3m. The stupa's shape is round from the bottom and there are carvings around the stupa, which is itself 5m high and made of brick.	Pak Khlang commune, Mondol Seima district, Koh Kong province	



### MANMADE

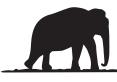
Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
90009	2000 Beach Boutique Resort	2000 Beach Boutique Resort is located in Koh Kong Province along 2000 Beach. There are beautifully decorated bungalows and a garden, as well as a large space for camping.	Neang Kok village, Pak Khlang commune, Mondol Seima district, Koh Kong province	0973372000
90046	Bangkayak Resort	Bangkayak Resort is an inclusive resort within Peam Krasop Wildlife Sanctuary, which offers a relaxing environment and is surrounded by a river and mangrove trees. Tourists can relax and enjoy beautiful scenery, a quiet atmosphere, fresh air and delicious food.	Koh Kong province	0714807990
90005	Chi Phat Community Based Ecotourism Site	Chi Phat Community Based Ecotourism Site is one of the most popular tourist destinations for tourists who like adventure, exploring archaeology, tradition, culture, nature, and wildlife. It is located in the rainforest and wetland, which has a lot of vibrant wildlife. Some of the mainattractions in this area include the 70 large earthenware jars area or Peung Mountain, wooden and clay ancient coffins and jars, Phnom Pel ancient coffins, Ou Key ancient jars area, Peam Takat area, Speat Channel, Trar Ngol Mountain, Chhay Ous Koud, Veal Prak, Chhay Teuk Ved, Steung Praot, Thmaor Andaet, Damnak Kos, Ou Peam Krovanh. Beside those sites, there are wild trees, herbs, and flowers, as well as waterfalls.	Chi Phat village, Chi Phat commune, Thma Bang district, Koh Kong province	0315678902

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
90015	Dara Sakor Resort	Dara Sakor Resort is a five-star resort offering hotel services, a restaurant and the beach for tourists who want to relax and take a break from work and study.	Kaoh Sdach village, Kaoh Sdach commune, Kiri Sakor district, Koh Kong province	0236266666 0236516666
90027	Koh Andet Eco Resort	Koh Andet Eco Resort is a resort located on the Tatai Riverbank, close to Kra Vanh mountain ranges. There are bungalows above the water accompanied by greenery and fresh air. The bungalows are quite luxurious.	Kaoh Adaet village,Ta Tai Kraom commune, Kaoh Kong district, Koh Kong province	081-991-717 066-991-717
90020	Koh Kong Resort	Koh Kong Resort is a luxurious resort near the beach. It has special decorations and is surrounded by forest, with a large swimming pool that has a view of the ocean.	Cham Yeam village, Pak Khlang commune, Mondol Seima district, Koh Kong province	016-700-970
90019	Koh Kong Resort 2	Koh Kong Resort 2 is a luxurious resort offering comfortable accommodation services, a spacious courtyard, fresh atmosphere, casino, bar, conference room, restaurant, and a modern gym. Moreover, each room is fully furnished with modern amenities, beautifully laid out, and sporting beautiful views.	Cham Yeam village, Pak Khlang commune, Mondol Seima district, Koh Kong province	
90023	Koh Sdach Eco Resort	Koh Sdach Eco Resort is located on Koh Sdach Island. In addition to the beautiful landscape of the island, the resort boasts good accommodation services, a bar and delicious food for tourists.	Kaoh Sdach village, Kaoh Sdach commune, Kiri Sakor district, Koh Kong province	016-816-823 090-517-517
90024	Long Beach Love Island	Long Beach Love Island is a resort decorated in the European style, located on a nice beach. Visitors can ride a boat on the river and enjoy the beautiful view of the forest and sunset.	Stueng Veaeng village, Stueng Veaeng commune, Khemara Phoumin district, Koh Kong province	086-531-956
90048	Mangrove Sanctuary Resort	Mangrove Sanctuary Resort is an inclusive resort surrounded by a mangrove forest. This resort has 17 large bungalows surrounded by mangroves and water, which provide a beautiful and comfortable view. In front of each bungalow, there is a bridge for visitors to see mangroves, birds and biodiversity at any time.	Koh Kong province	0974110808 0764110808
90050	Nature Tourism Community	Nature Tourism Community is a potential tourism site in Koh Kong Province.Tourists can visit Tatai waterfall, Tatai Resort and Marina, 4 River Floating Lodge and Tatai Riverfront Resort.	Anlong Vak village, Ta Tai Kraom commune, Kaoh Kong district, Koh Kong province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
90030	Oasis Resort	Oasis Resort is a luxurious resort with a tranquil atmosphere. There is a large swimming pool along with different kinds of trees, lounge chairs, and a bar that serves all types of drinks. Each room is spacious and comfortable.	Khemara Phoumin district, Koh Kong province	
90052	Peam Krasop Wildlife Sanctuary	Peam Krasop Wildlife Sanctuary is an ecotourism site which has a unique mangrove ecosystem. There are also a swinging bridge and high tower where visitors can look out over beautiful scenery, as well as wooden trails that lead into the mangrove forest.	Peam Krasob Ti Muoy village, Peam Krasaob commune, Mondol Seima district, Koh Kong province	
90013	Rainbow Lodge	Rainbow Lodge is a famous hidden accommodation between a hillside and a river in Koh Kong Province. It is about 20km east of Koh Kong downtown along National road 48.Visitors can have ride boats to see the sunrise, trek, go scuba diving, camp and have an amazing adventure.	Anlong Vak village, Ta Tai Kraom commune, Kaoh Kong district, Koh Kong province	0121602585
90054	Sareth Resort	Sareth Resort is a luxurious accommodation with a tranquil atmosphere. Among the facilities of this property are a restaurant, a shared kitchen and a shared lounge, along with free WiFi.	Neang Kok village, Pak Khlang commune, Mondol Seima district, Koh Kong province	
90053	Steung Areng Community- based Ecotourism Center	Steung Areng Community-based Ecotourism is located in the Areng River area covering 03 communes: Thma Doun Pov, Chumnoab, and Ou Chamnar commune. It is home to a rainforest, ravines, inland valleys, and wildlife such as elephants, monkeys, mountain crocodiles, dragonfish. Additionally, natural features include waterfalls, ancient caves, uplands and mountains that will give visitors an unforgettable exeperience. Tourists can also learn the method of making traditional wine, traditional dance, culture, traditions, food and the daily life of the local people.	Chumnoab village, Chumnoab commune,Thma Bang district, Koh Kong province	0979006270
90012	Ta Pon Waterfall	Ta Pon Waterfall has a beautiful and attractive landscape. Tourists who visit here can enjoy swimming in the waterfall, having a picnic with a lover or family, and trekking in the forest.	Preaek Svay village, Stueng Veaeng commune, Khemara Phoumin district, Koh Kong province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
90039	Tatai Resort and Marina	Tatai Resort and Marina is a luxurious resort surrounded by mountain ranges, forests and a stream. The resort offers a special, quiet atmosphere and a gentle breeze blows over the stream, creating a relaxing atmosphere.	Koh Kong province	092-885-255 015-855-115
90040	Tatai Riverfront Resort	Tatai Riverfront Resort is a natural resort with bungalows on the water and is surrounded by forest along the Tatai stream. The idea of this report is to provide self-consciousness in a place that is far from technology and development, by going back to basics as a way to appreciate yourself, your loved ones, and life.	Tai Kraom commune, Kaoh Kong district,	0975552353 081-555-235
90051	Trapeang Rung Community- based Ecotourism	Trapeang Rung Community-based Ecotourism is a beautiful ecotourism site provided by the local community. There are small cottages, accommodations and foods services. Tourists can take a boat ride along the seaside to see the village as well as the natural forest. Additionally, there are guesthouses and a floating restaurant constructed in an ancient Khmer style, all waiting to welcome visitors in the middle of the forest.	Trapeang Rung village,Trapeang Rung commune, Kaoh Kong district, Koh Kong province	

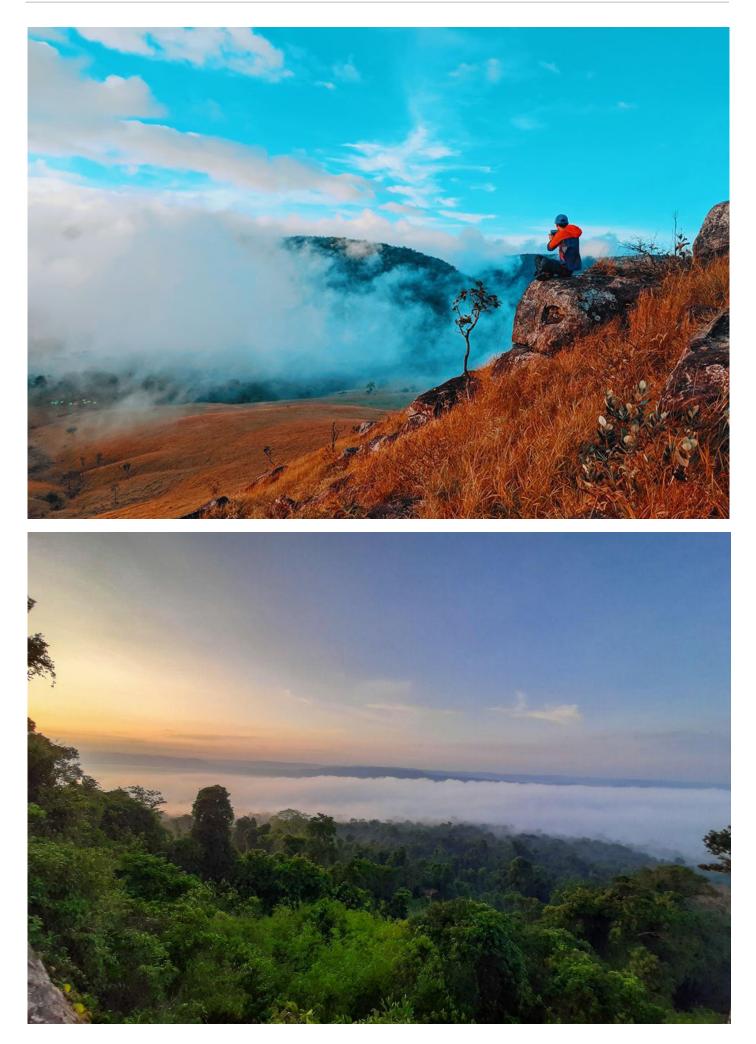




### NATURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
90045	Aur Molou Waterfall	Aur Molou Waterfall is a beautiful waterfall in the middle of a forest within Chi Phat CBET. The waterfall is surrounded by nature and the fresh air and sound of birds can envigorate visitors.	Thma Doun Pov commune,Thma Bang district, Koh Kong province	0973555638
90008	Bak Klorng Beach	Bak Klorng Beach is an astonishing beach in Koh Kong with white sand. Tourists can come here to enjoy the sea breeze and see the gorgeous landscape of the beach. Visitors can also enjoy tasting many kinds of fresh seafood dishes and experience the culture of the local people, including visiting the fishing village located at the edge of the beach.	Pak Khlang village, Pak Khlang commune, Mondol Seima district, Koh Kong province	
90044	Bat Cave Waterfall	Bat Cave Waterfall is a small, beautiful waterfall hidden in the middle of the forest. The view of the waterfall, the sound of birds and the lush forest with the fresh air make for a special, relaxing environment.	Chi Phat commune, Thma Bang district, Koh Kong province	
90055	Botum Sakor National Park	Botum Sakor National Park is the largest national park in Cambodia covering 183,408 hectares. It is home to diverse wildlife, including Asian elephants, fishing cats, pangolins, slow loris, sun bears, hog badgers and hog deer. The coastal part of the park has a wide stretch of sandy beaches and it is rich in dense mangrove forests.	Phnhi Meas commune, Kiri Sakor district, Koh Kong province	
90014	Chamlang Kou Beach	Chamlang Kou Beach is a beautiful beach with a blue sea water, sand, stone, coconut trees and other trees that give shade for tourists who visit there. Moreover, tourists can swim and come here to release stress as well.		
90034	Chhay Areng Waterfall	Chhay Areng Waterfall is a beautiful natural waterfall in the Stueng Areng River. The waterfall has numerous boulders in the water that make it easy for tourists to swim. On either side of the waterfall, there are many kinds of plants that provides cool shade to all visitors.	Chumnoab village, Chumnoab commune,Thma Bang district, Koh Kong province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
90043	Chhay Khpuos Waterfall	Chhay Khpuos Waterfall is one of the most beautiful waterfalls in the Areng area. It is located in the middle of the forest.The source of the waterfall is from the southern Cardamom mountains, flowing hundreds of meters through the mountain and then into the sea.	Cheam Sla village, Chi Phat commune, Thma Bang district, Koh Kong province	0315678902
90032	Chhay Tahing Waterfall	Chhay Tahing Waterfall is a natural attraction site which is cool at night, foggy in the morning and sunny in the afternoon. There are many large boulders that provide visitors with a place to swim, and the local Areng people come to swim here every Khmer New Year.	Preaek Svay village, Thma Doun Pov commune,Thma Bang district, Koh Kong province	
90042	Chhay Yong Waterfall	Chhay Yong Waterfall is a natural waterfall 70m tall located in the forest of Areng Community. There are also some services provided there such as mountain biking and motorbike renting during the dry season, and hiking during the rainy season.	Pralay village, Pralay commune, Thma Bang district, Koh Kong province	0973555638
90003	Fishing Beach or Nei Sat Beach	Fishing Beach or Nei Sat beach is a partially rocky beach with a wide view of the sea that visitors can swim in or enjoy the scenery. It has white soft sand and a number of coconut trees on the shore. Tourists can swim, relax and eat fresh seafood while enjoying the sea breeze. Scuba diving or fishing in boats are also a must-do at Nei Sat beach.	Nesat village, Chrouy Svay commune, Srae Ambel district, Koh Kong province	
90010	Ghost Island	Ghost Island is a small island among 23 islands in Koh Kong province located in Kaoh Sdach, with a total area of 10.9 hectares. Tourists go for relaxing, snorkeling and viewing the beautiful landscape.		
90036	Kien Tuk Beach	Kien Tuk Beach is a beautiful beach with the blue sea, white sand and many coconut trees along the shoreline. Kien Tuk Beach offers a peaceful place for a holiday and to reduce stress.	Thma Sa commune, Botum Sakor district, Koh Kong province	
90001	King Island or Koh Sdach	King Island is a natural island that has beautiful white soft sandy beaches and also provides a fresh and comfortable place to relax, due to its beautiful landscape and impressive view. Visitors can enjoy sea sport activities together with a beautiful sunset view.	Kaoh Sdach village, Kaoh Sdach commune, Kiri Sakor district, Koh Kong province	



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
90029	Koh Ampil Thom Island	Koh Ampil Thom Island has a total area of about 34.4 hectares, with a beautiful beach surrounded by the forest, fresh air, and a wonderful landscape.	Kaoh Sdach village, Kaoh Sdach commune, Kiri Sakor district, Koh Kong province	
90028	Koh Ampil Touch Island	Koh Ampil Touch Island is an island covering an area of 11.2 hectares. This island is rich in nature and covered in thick forest, boasting fresh air and a wonderful landscape.		
90035	Koh Kong Beach	Koh Kong Beach is a beautiful beach where tourists can relax during their holidays. Tourists can also eat fresh seafood served by local people. In addition, travelers often sit on the white sand beach or sleep in a hammock, read a book and relax in the cool and the vibrant atmosphere of the beach.	Mondol Seima district, Koh Kong province	
90041	Koh Kong Krao Island	Koh Kong Krao is the biggest island in Koh Kong province as well as in Cambodia. It is quite beautiful with a clear blue sea. The sand is as white as a diamond and the beach is long, often accompanied by the smell of wildflowers, which gives visitors a relaxing atmosphere to enjoy. This island is 22km long and 7km wide. There are many beautiful small mountains, 10 waterfalls, and 6 beaches with plenty of biodiversity and a lot of different kinds of animals.	Thmei village, Chrouy Pras commune, Kaoh Kong district, Koh Kong province	
90002	Koh Loy	Koh Loy is a natural site located in Koh Kong Province along Kravanh mountain range. It is surrounded by a beautiful landscape as well as wildflowers and herbs. There is a hidden, cold waterfall in the forest that people can enjoy swimming in before taking a boat to watch fireflies at night after dinner.	Mondol Seima	
90022	Koh Moul Island	Koh Moul Island is one of the biggest islands in Cambodia, and it has a beautiful white sand beach, sitting in the middle of clear, deep blue water. In this area there are many hills surrounded by the forest and there are 10 waterfalls and 6 beaches for tourists to enjoy swimming.	Kiri Sakor district, Koh Kong province	
90025	Koh Smach Island	Koh Smach Island is a beautiful and isolated island, and its remoteness and few inhabitants keep the island in pristine condition. Key features of this island include a green forest landscape and deep blue sea water. Visitors can relax and relieve their stress by visiting this island.	Kaoh Sdach village, Kaoh Sdach commune, Kiri Sakor district, Koh Kong province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
90026	Koh Sralau Island	Koh Sralau Island is an island located in the sea border of Koh Kong province that has a beautiful mangrove forest, a green landscape, and wonderful view of the seafront.	Kaoh Sralau village, Kaoh Kapi commune, Kaoh Kong district, Koh Kong province	
90011	Koh Ta Team	Koh Ta Team is a small island which has a total area is about 0.6km2. It has beautiful nature, clear blue sea water and fresh air.	Koh Kong province	
90021	Koh Totung	Koh Totung is a small island which is 0.8km2 and near to Koh Chan and Koh Sdach. This island has a very beautiful natural landscape that attracts tourists to visit there.	Kaoh Sdach commune, Kiri Sakor district, Koh Kong province	
90047	Morech Kangkeb Mountain	Morech Kangkeb Mountain is known as Areng's paradise and is an adventurous site with a beautiful mountainous landscape where tourists can relax with the calm atmosphere and breathe fresh air. In addition, tourists can enjoy watching hornbills and other wild birds on the top of the mountain.	Chumnoab village, Chumnoab commune,Thma Bang district, Koh Kong province	
90037	Peam Krasaop Wildlife Sanctuary	Peam Krasaop Wildlife Sanctuary is a glorious mangrove forest conservation area covering an area of 23,750 hectares. There are many tiny islands and tourists can see the gorgeous scenery of mangrove forests that are surrounded by the sea. Moreover, tourists could also visit a fishing village by riding a boat to see how the local people catch fish.	Peam Krasob Ti Muoy village, Peam Krasaob commune, Mondol Seima district, Koh Kong province	
90007	Peam Krasoap community	Peam Krasoap community is one of the most attractive natural sites in Koh Kong.The environment is home to many different species of animals, there is a shelter of both birds and fishes, and in the mangrove forest, there is an ancient well that offers clean water for the villagers all year round. The sea dolphins always navigate from Peam Krasoap to Trat province of Thailand. In addition, there is a 17m highs tower for tourists to climb and get a view of the mangrove forests as well as the sea.	Peam Krasaob commune, Mondol Seima district, Koh Kong province	015-952-917
90017	Phnom Khnang Kraper Mountain	Phnom Khnang Kraper Mountain is a natural attraction site which has many big trees. Tourists come here to see wildlife such as tigers and mountain crocodiles, and to experience the foggy weather in the morning with astonishing scenery.	Chamnar village, Pralay commune, Thma Bang district, Koh Kong province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
90004	Phnom Khnang Phsa	Phnom Khnang Phsa is a mountain that sits in Koh Kong, Kampong Speu and Pursat provinces, and boasts a richness of natural resources, valleys, forests and wild endangered species and birds, as well as flowers and herbs. Tourists can do many activities here such as hiking andtrekking while surrounded by jungle, and there arehuge grass fields to enjoy the fresh and cool breeze as well.	Bak Khlang Muoy village, Pak Khlang commune, Mondol Seima district, Koh Kong province	070-980-003
90038	Phnum Samkoh Wildlife Sanctuary	Phnum Samkoh Wildlife Sanctuary is a conservation area in Koh Kong Province near the border with Thailand. It covers about 3338km2, including 3 mountains in Cambodia such as Samkos Mountain (1,717m), Kmoch Mountain (1,496m) and Tumpor Mountain (1,250m). This is one of the best sites for adventure and ecotourism.	Koh Kong province	
90033	Poprambuon Rapid	Poprambuon Rapid it is a natural attraction site surrounded by the forest, with water flowing over rocks. It has now become a place for tourist to enjoy swimming and relaxing with nature.	Preaek Svay village, Thma Doun Pov commune,Thma Bang district, Koh Kong province	
90016	Prek Koh Pao	Prek Koh Pao is a beautiful natural attraction site, which has also a waterfall. Tourists visit here to enjoy time with their friends and family, and especially to relieve their stress.	Kaoh Pao village, Pak Khlang commune, Mondol Seima district, Koh Kong province	
90018	Rat Island	Rat Island or Koh Nou is a natural island that allows tourists to relax and enjoy refreshing scenes with a cool sea breeze during their holiday or vacation. Visitors can also enjoy swimming and seeing the beautiful natural scenery of the blue sea.	Koh Kong province	
90049	Ta Chart Waterfall	Ta Chart Waterfall is a popular tourist spot for local tourists from other provinces because this area has a perfect stream with enough water for swimming. Additionally, around the waterfall, there is a dense forest that provides a relaxed atmosphere along with fresh air for any holiday.	Ta Chat village,Tuol Kokir commune, Mondol Seima district, Koh Kong province	
90006	Tatai Waterfall	Tatai Waterfall is an eco-tourism destination that attracts tourists from around the world to visit Koh Kong. The waterfall view, the sound of birds and lush mangrove forests with fresh air help to release the tourists' stress. There are two tiers of the Tatai Waterfall, with the first tier 5-6meters in height and the second tier 12-15meters high.	Anlong Vak village, Ta Tai Kraom commune, Kaoh Kong district, Koh Kong province	093-933-976

## KRATIE





**Kratie**, pronounced **Kro Cheh**, is famous as home to the magical and endangered Irrawaddy Dolphin, a rare, river-dwelling species that often appears pink in color. The legacy of French colonialism has been well preserved in Kratie town, with some of the most appreciated architecture in Cambodia, which is contrasted by pre-Angkorian pagodas dotted across the province.

**Kratie** lays along Cambodia's eastern border with Vietnam, about 240 km east of Phnom Penh along National Road 8, and is dissected through its middle by the Mekong, which has soft mellow sands through the town and is home to a series of islands where sightings of the Irrawaddy Dolphin are most common. Kratie's bamboo sticky rice and fish meat balls are unmatched across Cambodia. A trip to Kratie should include:

## > Sunset and river dolphin watching:

Relax on a local wooden boat for sunset and hope to catch a glimpse of the magical - and often playful - Irrawaddy Dolphin. The dolphins traverses the Mekong, moving north to Stung Treng, but are most commonly seen here in Kratie.

## > Koh Pdao:

A small village island in the Mekong where visitors can see how the locals live, a boat ride removed from the mainland, enjoy the beautiful scenery after watching river dolphin.

### > Wat Sor Sor Muoy Roi:

Originally made from 108 lengths of wood, the 19th century pagoda was reinforced with cement due to its age.

### Mekong Turtle Conservation Center:

Home of the rare Cantor's giant softshell turtle, the facility is run by Conservation International and blessed by its proximity to the Wat Sor Sor Muoy Roi pagoda.

### > Koh Trong:

Popular for photographers, cross the Mekong by local ferries that run daily from town, to walk or ride through this island community where locals grow organic vegetables.

### > Prek Kampi:

A popular spot for swimming and dolphin watching along the Mekong (dry season only).

## Phnom Sopor Kaley:

The historical site where famous Cambodian fighter NenTun is said to have defeated a crocodile.

#### > Cham Pey Waterfall:

This mountain valley and waterfall is a popular spot for meditating, set up by monks.



District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
I. Chetr Borei	2	I	3	6
2. Chhloung	I	I	0	2
3. Kratie	I	I	I	3
4. Prek Prasab	I	0	I	2
5. Sambour	2	0	3	5
6. Snuol	0	I	2	3
Total	7	4	10	21

AAAA

# HISTORICAL/CULTURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
100012	100 Columns Pagoda or Wat Sor Sor Muoy Roi	100 Columns Pagoda or Wat Sor Sor Muoy Roi is a historical and religious site. The original pagoda was built in the 16th century and was made of wood with 116 pillars; unfortunately, it did not survive during the Khmer Rouge regime, though later on local people used it as a holy site. The entire pagoda was almost completely destroyed, and the main pagoda where tourists can learn about the history was built in the 21st century, made of cement and concrete. Only two of the original pillars survived and are now kept in the new building. According to legend, the pagoda is dedicated to the power of 100 Columns Pagoda and to maintain the soul of Preah NeagVarakak, the King's daughter who was eaten by a crocodile named Nen Thun. The most special things about this pagoda are the large pagoda with 100 Columns and the statues of the crocodile named Nen Thun. This pagoda faces to the west, toward the Mekong River.	Sambour commune,	092-138-293
100005	100 Pillar House	100 Pillar House is a Khmer-style wooden house which oncehad 100 pillars. There are only 56 pillars remaining because during Khmer Rouge period, 44 pillars were damaged. Today, the house attracts tourists to visit, take photos and learn about the history of this house.	Chhloung district, Kratie province	

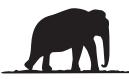


Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
100002	O Krasang Temple	O Krasang Temple was a former Royal capital, Sampheak Borak, during the Chenla Era. Nowadays, the temple is located in Kratie province. Unfortunately, some parts of the buildings are falling apart. The buildings were built dedicated to the Hindu god Shiva. Inside the temple, there are Shiva lingams and water flows from the cliff. The discovery of this temple was very important for historical researchers.	Boeng Char commune, Sambour district, Kratie	
100011	Old Rokarkandal Pagoda	Old Rokarkandal Pagoda is the cultural and religious monument which is more than 200 years old and is the oldest surviving monastery. In 2001, the monastery was restored with help from the Craft Alliance of Germany and opened for tourists to visit as well as to buy souvenirs, which are made of talipot palm leaf and rattan by the local community. However, this practice was discontinued. Beside the ancient style, the pagoda has several beautiful paintings inside the main building and wood carvings as well.	Vill village, Roka Kandal commune,	
100001	Pram Temple	Pram temple is historical destinations, and it was built in the Chenla Era. It is a spot that attracts many tourists.	•	
100004	Sambok Mountain	On the top of Sambok Mountain, there is a monastery for Buddhists to worship, and visitors can get there by climbing staircases with statues of Buddha and monks on the right side. Tourists can see a beautiful view from the top of the mountain. This mountain is a meditation center as well.	Sambok village, Sambok commune, Chetr Borei district, Kratie province	
100003	Soporkaley Mountain	Soporkaley Mountain is a natural resort which is a tourism site and attracts many visitors. It is also regarded as historical site named after a dead crocodile who died fighting Nen Tum (a famous fighter). It has 800 steps. On the top of the mountain, there is an old pagoda, monk's quarters, a monastery and an almshouse. Visitors at the top can see the view of rice fields, farmland and the Mekong river:	Chrouy Thma village, Chambak commune, Prek Prasab district, Kratie province	



Μ	A	Ν	M	А	D	E

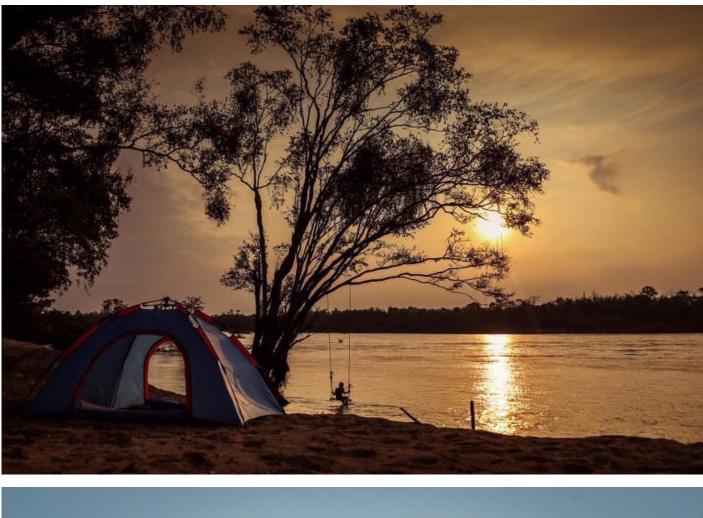
Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
100021	Le Relais De Chhlong Accommodation	Le Relais De Chhlong is a luxurious accommodation designed during the French colonial period with comfortable, fresh air, surrounded by nature, featuring colorful gardens and a large swimming pool for guests to enjoy swimming. Guests can enjoy a beautiful view of the Mekong River from the balcony of the hotel.	Chhloung commune, Chhloung district, Kratie province	012-347-309
100020	Pi Thnou Memorial Park	Pi Thnou Memorial Park was built to commemorate the establishment of the "United Front for National Salvation of Kampuchea" led by the current President of the National Assembly Samdach Heng Samrin. The monument has a very stunning, beautiful design and is surrounded by a beautiful garden and a large space with fresh air.	Cheung Khlu village, 2 Thnu commune, Snuol district, Kratie province	
100010	Rajabori Villas Resort	Rajabori Villas Resort is luxurious wooden accommodation in the Khmer architectural style. Its design attracts many tourists to visit and stay, and also has a food court, a huge swimming pool, private units, and many plants that make visitors enjoy their stay.	Kbal Kaoh village, Kaoh Trong commune, Kracheh district, Kratie province	012-965-165 011-730-837
100019	SAKVAKNY Sambok Foot Mountain Resort or Sakvakny Resort	SAKVAKNY Sambok Foot Mountain Resort or Sakvakny Resort is a local restaurant about 10 km from downtown. It has beautiful scenery that can attract tourists to visit on holidays and a lot of tasty local food. It is at the base of Sambok Mountain and has a sunflower garden and animal statues.	Thma Kreae commune, Chetr Borei district, Kratie province	012-594-222



# NATURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
100008	Boeng Koh Sokram Natural Resort or Sokram Lake	Boeng Koh Sokram Natural Resort is a natural tourism site which has tourism potential due to the scenery of a large lake, with clear, transparent water, a safe swimming area, a wooden bridge for tourists to sightsee around the lakefront, and beautiful plants along the shore There are picnic huts for tourists to enjoy their meals.	•	012-234-624
100016	Chrey Meang Community Based Tourism (CBT)	Chrey Meang Community Based Tourism is an ecotourism site that is surrounded by forest and grass, and there is a creek where visitors can go fishing. There is a small shrine dedicated to animism and a peaceful atmosphere for those who like the quiet.	•	
100007	Kampi Rapid	Kampi Rapid is a natural tourism site where, during the dry season, the water flows along the rows of trees at the bank of the river. Located in the middle of the Mekong river with a beautiful sandy island, the Kampi Rapid is the most attractive site in Kratie province. Domestic and international tourists often visit for swimming and enjoy a variety of dishes prepared by the local community.	Kampi village, Sambok commune, Chetr Borei district, Kratie province	
100014	Koh Bromachary Community Based Tourism	Koh Bromachary Community Based Tourism is located in the middle of the Mekong River, with a beautiful landscape and large trees growing on the islandKoh Bromachary is surrounded by white sandy beaches and flooded forests, which is home to spawning fish. Trees along the riverbank also provide shelter to all kinds of birds, and the clear river water is great for swimming. A group of small islands near Koh Bromachary also create a spectacular sight.	village, Chrouy Banteay commune,	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
100017	Koh Pdao Community Based Ecotourism (CBET)	Koh Pdao Community Based Ecotourism is an island on the Mekong River which has a green landscape and white sand, where tourists can watch river dolphins. Tourists can travel along the Mekong River from Kracheh to Koh Pdao to learn about the livelihood of the local people on Koh Pdao.	Koh Phdau village, Kampong Cham commune, Sambour district, Kratie province	010-257-200 0883366960
100018	Koh Samseb Community Based Ecotourism (CBET)	Koh Samseb Community Based Ecotourism is an island with ecotourism potential that often attracts tourists to visit. Koh Samseb is a paradise with its beautiful nature, full of different kinds of birds and even endangered birds. Tourists can camp on beautiful white sandy beaches of the island.	Pon Ta Chea village, Ou Krieng commune, Sambour district, Kratie province	010-257-200 0888353408
100013	Koh Trong Community Based Tourism or Koh Trong Island	Koh Trong Community Based Tourism or Koh Trong island is a natural tourism site. The special features of this site include experiencing the livelihood of the local people and enjoying a variety of local crops, including the country's most delicious "pomelo" fruits. Additionally, in theseason with low tide, Koh Trong is surrounded by beautiful sandy beaches that are suitable for tourists to walk and enjoy swimming in the Mekong river.	Kbal Kaoh village, Kaoh Trong commune, Kracheh district, Kratie province	012-552-073
100009	Mekong Dolphin Pleasance	Mekong Dolphin Pleasance is a natural destination where tourists can rent a boat to watch the river dolphins and the sunset viewThere are also picnic huts for visitors to relax and eat food.	Sambok commune, Chetr Borei district,	
100015	Natural Eco Tourism Kampong Phnao Village	Natural Eco Tourism Kampong Phnao Village is a beautiful natural destination site with a beautiful landscape, featuring the crystal-clear Mekong River and surrounded by lush forest. Visitors can stand on boulders and take photos of the beautiful scenery during the dry season at the Natural Eco Tourism Kampong Phnao Village.	Kampong Pnov village, Kaoh Khnhaer commune, Sambour district, Kratie province	
100006	Ta Prohm Resort	Ta Prohm Resort is a natural tourism site that attracts tourists to visit. Ta Prohm Resort has a creek with clear water during the dry season, and is surrounded by lush forest and beautiful bamboo growing along the creek's shore.	Khsuem commune, Snuol district, Kratie province	





Kratie

# Mondulkiri



### Mondulkiri or Center of Mountains

is unsurprisingly a mountainous, forested province of eastern Cambodia, known for its cooler climate, mountain walks and breathtaking waterfalls, including Bou Sra waterfall, which was made famous by a popular Khmer song. Eighty percent of the population is made up of ten tribal minorities, most notably the elephantrearing Pnong, whose history dates back more than 2,000 years.

**Mondulkiri** has elevation up to 1,000 meters, and is the most sparely populated province in Cambodia, despite being the largest in terms of area. The Srepok, Preak Chhbaar and Preaek Te rivers run through the landscape, which includes the Keo Seima, Phnom Prich and Srepok Wildlife Sanctuaries, keeping it lush and green all year round. The provincial capital, Sen Monorom, is about 390 km from Phnom Penh along National Road 6.





The top attractions to visit are:

- > Bou Sra Waterfall
- Elephant ride and trekking in Pu Loung and Pu Taing village
- > Pine tree field and scenery
- > Kouprey Roundabout
- > Phnom Dos Kramom
- > Seima Protection Forest
- Phnom Nam Lear Sanctuary (80 km from Provincial Town)





District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
I. Kaev Seima	0	0	3	3
2. Kaoh Nheaek	I	0	3	3
3. Ou Reang	0	3	8	
4. Pech Chreada	0	0	5	5
5. Saen Monourom	0	10		21
Total	I	13	30	44



# HISTORICAL/CULTURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
	Tourism	Phnom Kral is famous religious attraction by Thlang Phnom Kral, which is regarded as a sacred shrine not only by local people but also the local indigenous group. Many wild species of birds and indigenous culture make this site stunning to visit.	Sangkum commune, Kaoh Nheaek district, Mondulkiri province	

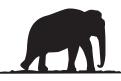


# Manmade

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
110012	Phnom Sang Sne	Phnom Sang Sne is natural hill about 900 above sea level and is a great location to stargaze from the "hilltop observatory resort". It is often foggy, windy and cold on the hill, which is located along Dakdam street of Sen Monorom city. It's natural richness provides beautiful scenery that now attracts more and more people to visit, and the mountain has some decorations to help visitors relax.	Chamka Tae village, Spean Mean Chey commune, Saen Monourom district, Mondulkiri province	092-607-789 071-881-118
110007	Ayana Kandara Boutique Hotel	Ayana Kandara Boutique Hotel provides large, individual accommodations with comfortable room amenities to enjoy very nice scenery. The rooms are surrounded by nature, attracting both national and international tourists. The boutique hotel is located in Sen Monorom district, about 5 km from downtown. The entire area is green and boasts an impressive view both for sunset and sunrise, and there is also a swimming pool with plenty of services.	Pu Tang village, Romonea commune, Saen Monourom district, Mondulkiri province	097-717- 5595
110003	Chamka Cafe Resort	Chamka Cafe or Coffee Plantation Resort is a private coffee farm located about 3 km northeast of Senmonorom city of Mondulkiri province. It has a beautiful view and many types of flowers as well as fruit, such as durian, pepper, and other fruits. Visitors can also enjoy drinking coffee, enjoy the view of the Coffee Farm and learning the coffee life cycle.	Saen Monourom district, Mondulkiri province	098-777-699

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
110044	Dak Dam Community- based Ecotourism	Dak Dam Community-based Ecotourism is ecotourism attraction site that has attracted both national and international visitors. Tourists can learn about the daily life of local villagers here, and the environment and views are fantastic.	Dak Dam commune, Ou Reang district, Mondulkiri province	
110033	Dom Nak Neak Resort	Dom Nak Neak Resort is a luxurious accommodation that was built in a natural area to provide a comfortable visiting experience. It is located on the large natural hill in Sangkat Spean Mean Chey, Senmonorom city in Mondulkiri province. All the resort buildings are made of wood in a modern Khmer style. The resort is surrounded by nature, with fresh air and an impressive view, as well as many services.	Ou Spean village, Spean Mean Chey commune, Saen Monourom district, Mondulkiri province	086-880-007 0888160007
110014	Hilltop Observatory & Resorts	Hilltop Observatory & Resorts is a beautiful manmade resort on a natural hill, which sits about 7 km from Mondulkiri's downtown. The site attracts many visitors to spend the night, as the resort boasts luxurious and modern wooden bungalows, a huge swimming pool, space for camping, and other services.	Chamka Tae village, Spean Mean Chey commune, Saen Monourom district, Mondulkiri province	0884516666 0972208888
110041	Mayura Hill Resort	Mayura Hill Resort provides luxurious and comfortable accommodations with a Khmer design and fancy amenities that are inspired by the natural and quiet environment. It is located in downtown Senmonorom, and the resort offers quality and relaxing accommodation and great services. It is also suitable for camping.	•	077-980-980
110042	Oromis Resort	Oromis Resort is a well-hidden natural resort on the national road 76, close to Senmonorom town. It has some of the best views and the resort has a waterfall known as the Oromis waterfall, as well as a nature-based tourism site which was established in 2013 with the aim of conserving a local creek. Visitors can enjoy the services and hospitality of the resort's services.	Romonea commune, Saen Monourom district, Mondulkiri province	097-884-559 0736395969

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
110018	Ostrich Park	Ostrich Park is one of the first ostrich farms in Cambodia that has become a famous site for visitors to explore and look at ostriches in Mondolkiri province. This park occupies a large amount of land and the farm is surrounded by fresh air.	Dak Dam commune, Ou Reang district, Mondulkiri province	
110004	Pine tree field	Pine tree field is a popular tourism site in Mondulkiri province. Pine tree field and fallen leaves attract people to visit because the ground is often covered by a beautiful gold rug. The site is located in the highlands of Sen Monorom district, about 6 km from downtown. The field is believed to be the same as it was back in 1960.	Daem Sral village, Monourom commune, Saen Monourom district, Mondulkiri province	
110010	Pu Tang Village	Pu Tang Village is a rural village of the Phnong indigenous minority group in Mondulkiri province. The village sites on the top of a hill with red soil, creating an impressive landscape that features cold weather and fog, great for watching sunset and sunrise. The entire village is made up of indigenous families who are trained to welcome visitors while also protecting and conserving their culture and norms, particularly by preserving their daily activities and way of life.	Pu Tang village, Romonea commune, Saen Monourom district, Mondulkiri province	0978752581
110017	Sea Flowers Dakdam	Sea Flowers Dakdam is a manmade resort that consists of a wonderful landscape with colorful flowers, greenery, forests, mountains, and fresh air that makes many tourists feel refreshed when they come here.	Dak Dam commune, Ou Reang district, Mondulkiri province	017-558-006
110016	Sea Forest Phnom Bai Chow	Sea Forest Phnom Bai Chow or Phnom Bai Chow is one of popular natural attraction sites in Mondulkiri province. It is located on National Road 76, about 10 km from Mondulkiri on the way to Rattanakiri province. Travelers or tourists can stand on the top of mountain and look down, where they can see the stunning natural forest and mountain landscape. The view is breathtaking and really worth seeing, and visitors can also enjoy taking photos of the amazing view.	Lao Ka village, Sokh Dom commune, Saen Monourom district, Mondulkiri province	0978032356



# NATURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
110034	Andong Kralong Ethnic Bunong Ecotoursim	Andong Kralong Ethnic Bunong Ecotourism is home to wildlife such as gibbons, douc langurs, monkeys, and silver pheasants. It is located in an indigenous village about 25 km from Sen Monorom downtown, and is supported and protected by the Ministry of Interior. The village is rich in natural resources such as forests, wild birds, herbs, and other species, as well as indigenous culture. It also has a beautiful waterfall surrounded by dense forest that creates a spectacular sight.	Andoung Kraloeng village, Saen Monourom commune, Ou Reang district, Mondulkiri province	
110039	Elephant and Wildlife Sanctuary	Elephant and Wildlife Sanctuary is a priceless treasure situated in Mondulkiri province. There are many non-profit projects and organizations working on elephant sanctuaries and. They are doing a great job for both elephants and serving tourists, and visitors will be accompanied by local and company expert to learn not only about elephants, but also wildlife including, birds, animals, and herbs.	Monourom commune, Saen Monourom district, Mondulkiri province	011-494-449
110019	Andong Dong Sne Mountain	Andong Dong Sne Mountain is a popular attraction located in O'Rieng district in Mondulkiri province, located on a natural hill. The grass at this site changes color four times over the course of a year, even though Cambodia only has two seasons (rainy and dry season). The only way to believe this amazing grass is to visit and see the transformation yourself.	no village, Dak Dam commune, Ou Reang district, Mondulkiri province	077-776-060
110001	Bousra Waterfall	Bousra waterfall is a scenic waterfall located in Bousra Eco Park, which is a well-known attraction for both domestic and international tourists. It is approximately 43 km from Sen Monorom downtown. The area is full of natural resources such as forests, birds and the spectacular waterfall itself.	Pu Tit village, Bu Sra commune, Pech Chreada district, Mondulkiri province	016-321-135

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
110008	Chrey Thom Waterfall	Chrey Thom Waterfall is another beautiful waterfall in the Sen Monorom district of Mondulkiri Province, about 45 km from downtown. The waterfall is around 10meters high and creates an amazing natural sound. The view of the waterfall along with the sound of the birds singing makes this waterfall one of the best places to visit.	Dak Dam commune, Ou Reang district,	0974733943
110022	Chrey Yous Waterfall	Chrey Yous Waterfall is one of the most beautiful views as it is surrounded by trees, many over a hundred years old, which provide shade and a cool breeze forvisitors. People can swim in two streams, named Trek and Tra.	Dom commune,	
110013	Dam Nak Sdach Resort or Sen Monorom Waterfall	Dam Nak Sdach Resort or Sen Monorom Waterfall is a natural, peaceful place where both national and international visitors will be welcomed to watch the view and escape the city. is the site's astonishing greenery along the entrance and the plantations of local people create a cool, fresh environment all year round. Tourist will pass through O'Moleng Hydropower Plant before reaching the waterfall. The waterfall is more attractive during dry season due to its deep, clear water rather than in rainy season when the waterfall flows. The access road is not a barrier to entry.	village, Monourom commune, Saen Monourom district,	
110005	Doh Kramom Mountain	Doh Kramom Mountain is a popular worshipping place, especially for the local people and indigenous groups. It is a breathtaking hill great for sunset and sunrise, since it doesn't have any big trees, but is instead surrounded by grass. From the top, tourists can see Saen Monorom city.	Daoh Kramom village, Sokh Dom commune, Saen Monourom district, Mondulkiri province	
110040	Kaoh Moueleu	Koah Moueleu is a natural destination along the Sre Pok River with sand, shallow water, a stream and the shade of trees that visitors can enjoy. There is an animist beliefamong local people who go here to worshipand ask for happiness from territorial spirits who protect this area.		

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
110021	Kbal Preah Waterfall	Kbal Preah Waterfall is surrounded by indigenous farms and residents, about 15 km from downtown in Romnea commune. The waterfall is about 8-10 meters high. Heading to the waterfall, there is a red soil path and it is about 1km to the waterfall, with no vehicle road access. There are many trees and wild herbs, as well as wild fruit trees, to enjoy at this site.		
110038	Keo Seima Wildlife Sanctuary	Keo Seima Wildlife Sanctuary is a natural sanctuary that has a lot of different kinds of plants and more than 60 species of wildlife. It is home to the critically endangered and threatened species such as douc langur, yellow-cheeked gibbon, tiger, Asian elephant, wild cattle and several species of birds. Keo Seima Wildlife Sanctuary also has 10 natural waterfalls.	Srae Preah commune, Kaev Seima district, Mondulkiri province	
110029	Lek Pok Bras Waterfall	Lek Pok Bras Waterfall is located in Romnea commune of Senmonorom district, about 13 km from downtown. During rainy season, the waterfall is 39 meters wide, and 20 meters wide in dry season. The waterfall is surrounded by a lush forest and the waterfall flows from the waist of the mountain, hitting rocks and continuing on to other rows of rocks. It makes a beautiful landscape and is sure to create unforgettable memories.	Pu Tang village, Romonea commune, Saen Monourom district, Mondulkiri province	
110043	Leng Keav Waterfall	Leng Keav Waterfall is a natural tourism site that is untouched and not yet popular among tourists and visitors. The waterfall creates a healing sound and is surrounded by beautiful scenery, including mountains and lush green forests. The waterfall is cool, clear, and good for swimming, and visitors can also enjoy the sounds of wild animals.	Kaev Seima district, Mondulkiri province	
110028	Leng Khin Waterfall	Leng Khin waterfall is a beautiful waterfall that is 20m high and 10m wide. It is surrounded by lush forest, making it a great place to relax and swim. The main points of interest are the spectacular waterfall, as well as the mountain, forest, hills, and fresh air.	Pu Hiem village, Saen Monourom commune, Ou Reang district, Mondulkiri province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
110024	Leng Orng Waterfall	Leng Orng Waterfall is natural site that is less than I meter in the rainy season.The area is surrounded by trees, bamboo, wildflowers and herbs.	Pu Hiem village, Saen Monourom commune, Ou Reang district, Mondulkiri province	
110025	Leng Tao Waterfall	Leng Tao Waterfall is a beautiful natural tourist attraction which consists of a natural waterfall, a mountain, a lush green forest and various types of birds, animal species, and herbs. Lucky visitors can see elephants, and there are impressive undulating hills, a spectacular waterfall, and a trekking tour.	Pu Long village, Romonea commune, Saen Monourom district, Mondulkiri province	
110037	Lu Pran Mountain	Lu Pran Mountain, called Phnom Tmor by indigenous local villagers, is located in the Pichrea Da district of Mondulkiri province. It is a rocky mountain and surrounded by forests with wild animals, herbs, plants and birds. The site is about 10 hectares total and is located in the middle of the Wildlife Sanctuary of Namleah Mountain.	Bu Sra commune, Pech Chreada district, Mondulkiri province	
110015	Monorom Waterfall or Dom Nak Sdach Waterfall	Monorom Waterfall is one of the province's most beautiful waterfalls. The waterfall has three stages ranging from one meter to nine meters in height, and it flows strongest during the rainy season. There are a tremendous number of trees surrounding the waterfall and about 7m from the waterfall there is a huge, long tree log that looks like a bridge which allows people to cross.	Daeum Sral village, Monourom commune, Saen Monourom district, Mondulkiri province	
110026	O Chhveng Waterfall	O Chhveng Waterfall is a natural attraction site with a very attractive view of a waterfall and mountain. It has a variety of birds which can attract tourists.		
110020	O Taing Laing Waterfall	O Taing Laing Waterfall is a scenic tourism site where is surrounded by lush forest and green nature. It is located 58 km from Sen Monorom downtown, and there is a nice place to swim. It is a popular site for both domestic and international tourists. O Taing Laing Waterfall also has dense forests, a spectacular waterfall, fresh air and many hills.	Memeng commune, Kaev Seima district, Mondulkiri province	0885935588

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
110027	Or Tam Korn Waterfall	Or Tam Korn is one of the beautiful waterfalls, located in the Animal Sanctuary Phnom Lev area. The beauty of the waterfall hitting the rocks and birds singing along creates an amazing atmosphere for visitors.	•	
110023	Ou Reang Waterfall	Ou Reang Waterfall is located in O'Rieng district on national road 76 of Mondulkiri province. It is a beautiful natural attraction consisting of a nice, green view, a natural waterfall, mountains, and a variety kinds of birds.	no village, Saen Monourom commune, Ou Reang district, Mondulkiri province	
110009	Oufly Waterfall	Oufly Waterfall sits about 30 km from downtown and there are residences and fruit farms belonging to local villagers that visitors can shop at. The waterfall is beautiful with clear water, slowly flowing onto rocks to create an alluring environment. It is surrounded by many kinds of trees and wild birds that create a beautiful attraction for both domestic and international visitors.	Srae Ampum commune, Pech Chreada district, Mondulkiri province	0882222290
110006	Phnom Namlear Wildlife Sanctuary	Phnom Namlear Wildlife Sanctuary is a nature and wildlife preservation site in Mondulkiri province, and is also a protected area and a sanctuary for all kinds of wildlife and birds. Phnom Namlear Wildlife Sanctuary has many beautiful cliffs, small waterfalls, streams and lush forests. It also consists of beautiful nature, especially the vast expanse of mountain rocks that tourists can walk atop.		
110036	Phnom Prich Wildlife Sanctuary	Phnom Prich Wildlife Sanctuary is a large protected area that covers about 2,225 km2. Phnom Prich Wildlife Sanctuary has a wide variety of mammals, birds and reptiles, and the sanctuary also has Asian elephants.	Mondulkiri province	0885935588
110032	Preh Kes Preh Waterfall	Preh Kes Prehs Waterfall is surrounded by dense forest, huge rocks and fresh air, with a clear waterfall flowing and birds singing and chirping. The site is spectacular to visit.	Sokh Dom commune, Saen Monourom district, Mondulkiri province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
110031	Romanea I waterfall	Romanea I waterfall is a natural tourist attraction where visitors can relax and listen to the sound of the waterfall and wild birds while enjoying the green view of the surrounding forest. Its main points of interest are the spectacular waterfall, dramatic mountainous forest, impressive undulating hills, and fresh air:	Pu Tru village, Saen Monourom commune, Ou Reang district, Mondulkiri province	
110030	Romanea 2 waterfall	Romanea 2 is a natural attraction with an alluring view of the waterfall which attracts tourists to visit and enjoy the scenery of lush green forests. During the rainy season, the waterfall is 3 meters high and 10 meters wide, while during the dry season it is 4 meters high and 6 meters wide. There is a big water reservoir where tourists can swim and many trees to provide shade.	Pu Rang village, Saen Monourom commune, Ou Reang district, Mondulkiri province	
110002	Sea Forest	Sea Forest is one of the most beautiful attraction sites in Mondulkiri province. Tourists can overlook a green forest as far as the eye can see, resembling an ocean of trees with mountains resembling islands. Visitors never miss visiting this place when they visit Mondulkiri due to its astonishing views.	Lao ka village, Sokh Dom commune, Saen Monourom district, Mondulkiri province	
110035	Srepok Wildlife Sanctuary	Srepok Wildlife Sanctuary is a wildlife habitat with a total area of almost 400,000 hectares, located in the eastern Plain Landscape. The sanctuary is home to globally rare and endangered species such as Asian elephants, leopards, clouded leopards, giant ibis, white- shouldered ibis, mountain crocodile and tigers. It is an important site as part of the Lower Mekong Dry Forest Ecoregion. In addition, it is also an attractive place for tourists who are nature lovers and want to learn about life in the wild. The trekking tours can teach you a lot about living in the forest.	Srae Huy commune, Kaoh Nheaek district,	



# Phnom Penh

**Phnom Penh** has transformed into a modern, bustling metropolis, international tourist destination and regional business hub. A mix of modern and traditional, the city stands at the confluence of four rivers - the Upper Mekong, Lower Mekong, Bassac and Tonle Sap - which is regarded as a miracle from above, and thus appropriately overlooked by the Royal Palace.

With its young and dynamic population, Phnom Penh has catapulted Cambodia to become the secondfastest growing country in Southeast Asia and a haven for social enterprise, entrepreneurship, international investment and technology startups. The city is host to a thriving art scene, world class bars and restaurants, ancient pagodas, historic tourist attractions and a swelling number of shopping malls.



With the following attractions, there is more than enough to do in Phnom Penh:

## **Royal Palace:**

The King's Residence was built in mid-19th century overlooking the confluence of the four rivers, and also home to the stunning throne hall and silver pagoda.

# **National Museum:**

A collection of priceless statues and relics from the pre-Angkor, Angkor and post-Angkor eras, taking visitors back through Cambodia's colorful and rich heritage.

# Wat Phnom:

The original city center now houses a Buddhist pagoda with fortune tellers and other mystics atop a small hill at the top of the breezy Norodom Boulevard.

# Toul Sleng Genocide Museum, or S21:

A terrifying, humbling and unmissable reminder of Cambodia's darkest period, the former school in the heart of Phnom Penh where thousands of Khmer Rouge prisoners were tortured and executed.



## > Cheung Ek Genocidal Center, or Killing Fields:

Walk through mass graves while listening to a captivating and chilling audio tour about the execution of an entire generation of intellectuals by the Khmer Rouge.

### > Central Market:

A stunning site from above, almost any product imaginable can be found for sale at this fourwinged, dome-topped market in central Phnom Penh.

## > French colonial buildings:

Many have been converted into hotels, galleries and restaurants, providing a glimpse into old Phnom Penh, with a touch of contemporary style and class.

### Handicrafts and cultural souvenirs:

Visitors can find all kinds of handicrafts, trinkets and souvenirs made by social enterprises and street vendors. A great way to take a part of Cambodia home.

## > Learn:

>

The National Library, Documentation Center of Cambodia (DC-Cam) and Bophana Audiovisual Center hold a wealth of resources, in all forms, related to Cambodia's rich history.



District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
I. Chamkar Mon	3	9	0	12
2. Chbar Ampov	0	4	0	4
3. Chraoy Chongvar	I	3	0	4
4. Dangkao	l		0	2
5. Doun Penh	10	12	I	23
6. Mean Chey	0		0	I
7. Praek Pnov	I	0	0	I
8. Prampir Meakkakra	0	2	0	2
9. Russey Keo	0	I	0	I
10. Saensokh	0	6	0	6
II. Tuol Kouk	0		0	
Total	16	40	I	57



# HISTORICAL/CULTURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
120039	Botumvatey Pagoda	Botumvatey Pagoda was built in 1937 by the king Ponhea Yat. It is located in the southern part of the Royal Palace. This pagoda is one of the five oldest pagodas in Phnom Penh. It is also known as the Lotus Flower Pagoda because in the past, this place was a small island which was surrounded by a lotus flower lake. There are a lot of stupas and one of them is the stupa of the king.	Chakto Mukh commune, Doun Penh district, Phnom Penh province	012-872-111
120034	Choeung Ek Genocidal Center	Choeung Ek Genocidal Center is one of the mass killing fields of the Pol Pot Regime. During that period, this place is where innocent people were killed after being delivered from Toul Sleng or Sor2 I Jail. Most of the people killed at Choeung Ek Genocidal Center were accused of being against "angka" (Organization).	Roluos village, Cheung Aek commune, Dangkao district, Phnom Penh province	023-305-371
120007	Independence Monument	Independence Monument was built around 1958 in the period of King Soramarit and represents the independence of Cambodia. Independence Monument is around 20m high and 5 stories, with the lotus style which took inspiration from the Angkor Period along with the dragon head style. The monument was designed by one of the most famous Khmer architects, Vann Molyvann.	•	0965638118
120020	Kandal Market	Kandal Market is a local market located in the middle of Phnom Penh Capital City and close to the riverside. This market sells clothes, jewelry, shoes, bags, fresh fruits and vegetables. Both national and international tourists usually go there for window shopping or buying things.	Phsar Kandal Ti Muoy commune, Doun Penh district, Phnom Penh province	
120003	National Museum of Cambodia	National Museum of Cambodia was constructed in 1917. The Museum displays the material and tools from the ancient times ranging frompre- history, before the Angkor Era and after the Angkor Era. The museum aims to preserve and promote Cambodian culture and history. Local and international visitors can come here to learn more about the culture and history of Cambodia.	Chey Chummeah commune, Doun Penh district, Phnom Penh province	023-217-643 023-211-753

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
120038	Ounalom Pagoda	Ounalom Pagoda was built during the period of King Ponhea Yat in 1422 or the 15th century during Jaktomuk period. It now is one of the oldest pagodas in Phnom Penh, at aboutu 597 years old.	Phsar Kandal Ti Muoy commune, Doun Penh district, Phnom Penh province	
120032	Phnom Baset Mountain	Phnom Baset Mountain is a cultural, historical and natural attraction site which attracts many national and international visitors each year. On the top of the mountain, there are many sculptures, including one made of stone about the stands about 24m tall. However, the face of the sculpture was ruined in the Khmer Rouge era, and was later fixed in 1986.There is also an ancient temple on this mountain, which has a brick edifice, while the lintel of the door is made of sandstone.The temple was built by King Ishanavarman I, in the 7th century, in the Sambor Prei Kuk Style. Every outer wall of the temple was decorated with reliefs of palaces, and there are three reliefs - the god Shiva is in the middle of Uma and the goddess Ganga.		
120004	Royal Palace	Royal Palace faces to the "4 Rrvers" - the Upper Mekong, Lower Mekong, Bassac River and Tonle Sap River. The Royal Palace is enclosed by a wall and was established during the period of King Norodom, who took inspiration from the Bayon Temple. The Royal Palace has become a key attraction site in Cambodia. All of its buildings are painted yellow, representing Buddhsim, and the white represents Hinduism.	Chey Chummeah commune, Doun Penh district, Phnom Penh province	
120002	Samdech Chuon Nath Statue	Samdech Chuon Nath Statue is located near to Samdech Techo Park. This statue looks beautiful, almost like a real person. Around the statue, there is a garden with many beautiful flowers.	Chakto Mukh commune, Doun Penh district, Phnom Penh province	
120008	Silver Pagoda	Silver Pagoda was built by King Norodom in 1892 and later re-constructed by King Sihanouk in 1962. On the wall of the pagoda you can find a series of paintings that refer to the tale known as Ream Ke, from the beginning to the end. The floor of the pagoda is covered in solver weighing around 1.125kg per plate, and there are around 5,329 plates, giving the Silver Pagoda its name.	Chey Chummeah commune, Doun Penh district, Phnom Penh province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
120006	Statue of King Father Norodom Sihanouk	Statue of King Father Norodom Sihanouk was built in 2013, after the King passed away on 15 October 2012. The statue is meant to memorialize his sincere sacrifice to gain Cambodian independence from France and his great leadership in the Sangkum Reastr Niyum Period. This statue is 54m long and 27m wide, made of copper, and the bronze statue is 4.5m tall facing east with its back to the Independence Monument.	Tonle Basak commune, Chamkar Mon district, Phnom Penh province	
120043	Tuol Sleng Genocide Museum	Tuol Sleng Genocide Museum is one of the main historical sites in Cambodian history, known as Sor 21 during the Pol Pot Regime. The museum also displays the remaining evidence of the mass killings at the site.	Boeng Keng Kang Ti Bei commune, Chamkar Mon district, Phnom Penh province	023-665- 5395 077-252-121
120040	Wat Langka Pagoda	Wat Langka Pagoda was built by the king Ponhea Yat to keep the Tripitaka, and also to serve as a meeting place of Khmer and Sri Lankan monks. This pagoda is quite beautiful and built in the Khmer style.	Boeng Keng Kang Ti Muoy commune, Chamkar Mon district, Phnom Penh province	087-727-207
120009	Wat Phnom Pagoda	Wat Phnom Pagoda was built in 1373 and is one of the oldest cultural sites in Cambodia. Wat Phnom Pagoda is the heart of Phnom Penh, standing 27m high and holding the tomb of the king's body beside the pagoda. The tomb also stores some of the oldest Buddha statues dating from the Angkor Period.	Voat Phnum commune, Doun Penh district, Phnom Penh province	
120042	Win-Win Memorial	Win-Win Memorial marks the end of civil war in Cambodia and was inaugurated to mark the 20 years anniversary of the end of the civil war. There is a huge, tall structure which is very beautifully made surrounded by miniature replicas of statues from Cambodian temples including Angkor Wat and Bayon.	Prek Ta Sek village, Chraoy Chongvar district, Phnom Penh province	
120037	Yeay Penh Statue	Yeay Penh Statue or Doun Penh (Grandmother Penh) is the matriarch of Phnom Penh Capital City who built the pagoda on Wat Phnom hill, which has now become a sacred place and a historical attraction site for both local and international tourists. This statue is located in Wat Phnom. It is the statue of an old lady who is a Buddhist, wearing traditional clothes, some jewelry and holding a lotus in her hands.	Voat Phnum commune, Doun Penh district, Phnom Penh province	

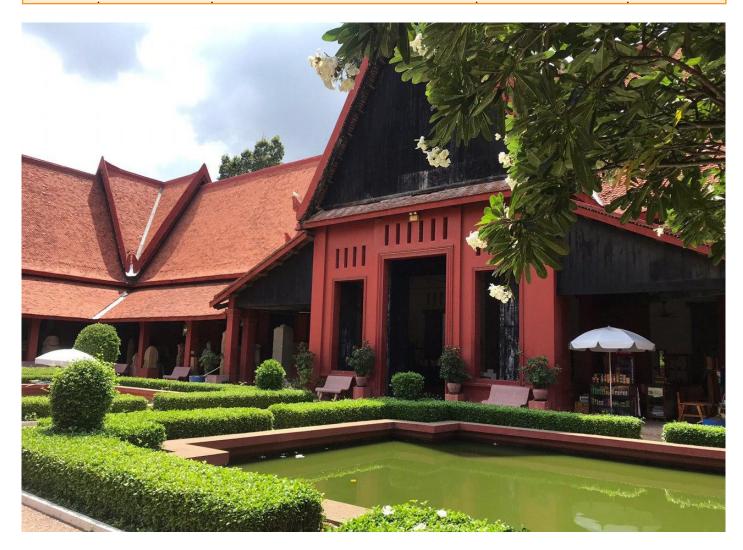
Manmade

П

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
120025	AEON MALL PHNOM PENH	AEON MALL PHNOM PENH is a Japanese supermarket, which consists of well-known national and international brand shops and entertainment, such as a cinema, skating rink and gaming shops. Both national and international customers come to this place to enjoy delicious eateries, buy clothes and socialize.	commune, Chamkar	023-901-091
120026	AEON MALL Sen Sok City	AEON Mall Sen Sok City is a Japanese supermarket, which consists of well- known national and international brand shops and entertainment, such as a cinema, skating rink and gaming shops. Both national and international customers come to this place to enjoy delicious eateries, buy clothes and socialize.	Bayab village, Phnom Penh Thmei commune, Saensokh district, Phnom Penh province	023-911-888
120010	Amarak Farm	Amarak Farm is a manmade attraction site that has a beautiful view of nature and nearby farms. Amarak Farm also provides services such as a restaurant, homestay and a swimming pool. There is also a private kitchen where you can cook by yourself and enjoy a meal with your family.	Koh Krabei village, Preaek Thmei commune, Chbar Ampov district, Phnom Penh province	0979797767
120052	Aquarius Hotel and Urban Resort	Aquarius Hotel and Urban Resort is a hotel designed in the modern Khmer style. Rooms are big enough for visitors to inhale the fresh air and see the view of the Phnom Penh Capital City.	commune, Doun	092-559-155 023-972-088
120023	Atrium Mall Phnom Penh	Atrium Mall Phnom Penh is a huge mall which consists of many shops, a cinema, artistic pictures, a kids playground and a beautiful hall that can accommodate a crowd of visitors.	Chrang Chamreh Ti Muoy commune, Russey Keo district, Phnom Penh province	010-861-801 060-333-621
120018	Bassac Lane	Bassac Lane is a block of many small bars on a small road where tourists can enjoy the nightlife. Bassac Lane consists of variety of bars and eateries, with stores serving both national and international tourists. The different styles of each bar are available for all tourists to choose their favorite.	Tonle Basak commune, Chamkar Mon district, Phnom Penh province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
120029	Boeng Keng Kang Market	Boeng Keng Kang Market is a popular market selling modern clothes at a reasonable price. In this market, tourists can find good food and beverages or buy vegetables, meats, house equipment, clothes and beauty products. One nice thing about this market is that there are many stalls that sell second-hand clothes, shoes and bags.	Boeng Keng Kang Ti Muoy commune, Chamkar Mon district, Phnom Penh province	012-418-922
120011	Canadia Tower	Canadia Tower is a commercial building in Phnom Penh built in a modern style. There are many famous and international company's offices, cafes, restaurants and shops here. It is also the best and most beautiful place for photography. Views from high up offer panoramas of Phnom Penh Capital City and there is a space for a helicopter on the top of this tower as well.	Voat Phnum commune, Doun Penh district, Phnom Penh province	092-333-443
120028	Central Market	Central Market was built in 1935 and took inspiration from the French colonial style. The market is located in the center of Phnom Penh. The market is often filled with international visitors who come here for shopping. If looked at from above, the Central Market looks like the helicopter blades.	Phsar Thmei Ti Muoy commune, Doun Penh district, Phnom Penh province	098-288-066
120044	Chaktomuk Conference Hall	Chaktomuk Conference Hall was built in 1962 by Khmer Architecture of Jak Krei Ting Cement company, in order to represent Buddhist Conference in Phnom Penh. Chaktomuk Conference was named because of where it is located.		093-224-769
120050	Chamkar Pring Park	Chamkar Pring Park is one of the manmade attraction sites offering many services, including food, shows and many other entertaining activities. Many visitors like to visit this place over the weekend.	Phnom Penh Thmei commune, Saensokh district, Phnom Penh province	017-986-607
120013	Chip Mong Noro Mall	Chip Mong Noro Mall is a modern supermarket which is newly opened and welcomes all visitors who would like to spend their leisure time perusing famous brand-name shops, a cinema, cafes, restaurants, cosmetic shops, a food court and cafeterias, and huge playground with plenty of services.	Phum 8 village, Boeng Keng Kang Ti Muoy commune, Chamkar Mon district, Phnom Penh province	085-922-888

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
120056	DG Boutique Resort	DG Boutique Resort is a refreshing place with cool fresh air, a huge open space, and a huge pond where visitors can ride boats and fish. There are also swimming pools, playgrounds, a garden and picnic huts along the pond with many delicious local dishes available. There is also a small zoo which is home to ostriches, peacocks, deer and other animals.	village, Preaek Aeng commune, Chbar Ampov district, Phnom Penh	
120051	Eden Garden Mall	Eden Garden Mall is a mall full of restaurants, bars, cafes, supermarkets, a cinema, a kids' playground, a club and more. It is a good place for visitor to enjoy and release all their stress.	Doun Penh district, Phnom Penh	016-600-603 011-923-821
120054	Exchange Square	Exchange Square is a modern shopping centre in Phnom Penh that was built with an elegant construction and modern facilities. There are lots of modern restaurants and famous shops in the wide, clean area.	commune, Doun Penh district, Phnom	023-963-686



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
120048	Grand Phnom Penh Water Park	Grand Phnom Penh Water Park is a world-class water park with many activities for visitors such as Lazy Wavy River, Relax Pools, Giant Slides, Spiral Slides and others. Grand Phnom Penh Water Park also has 3D pictures and many places suitable for taking photos, as well as many other interesting activities.	Saensokh district,	023-997-882
120036	Midtown Community Mall	Midtown Community Mall is a popular mall that has three floors with a food court, cinema, supermarket and a kid and adult playground.	Tuek Thla commune, Saensokh district, Phnom Penh province	
120035	Mlob Mean Park & Restaurant	Mlob Mean Park & Restaurant is a space that includes a park with a restaurant, picnic huts, a swimming pool, playing facilities, warm and cold-water pools, steam and sauna rooms, a gym club, and a meeting room. It also has a large space with fresh air that the best place for relaxing with your family.	Nirouth commune, Chbar Ampov district, Phnom Penh province	081-507-024 017-507-024
120016	Naga World Integrated Resort	Naga World Integrated Resort is the biggest five-star hotel in Cambodia and is also a modern casino. The rooms and the conference hall are decorated with luxurious furniture. There are restaurants and 27 clubs, 2 spa centers, many shops and the first underground duty-free market in Cambodia that sells many famous brand products, as well as many other fun activities as well.	•	023-228-822
120021	Old Market	Old Market is one of the most famous markets and is open for both local people and international visitors. Fruits, vegetables and motorbike equipment are for sale at this market.	Voat Phnum commune, Doun Penh district, Phnom Penh province	093-900-524
120031	Orussey Market	Orussey Market is one of the famous markets in Cambodia. The market is filled with various categories of products, vegetables and fruits, with an acceptable price. When it comes to festivals, there are many Khmer-Chinese who come to the market and on festival days visitors can see people selling grilled pig, chicken, duck, and many ceremonial items.	Ou Ruessei Ti Muoy commune, Prampir Meakkakra district, Phnom Penh province	085-833-315

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
120057	Phnom Penh Fantasy World	Phnom Penh Fantasy World is a global amusement park. It is located along OCIC Boulevard. There are many activities such as riding a waterboard, thrilling rides, an amusement park train, balloon shooting, rides at the amusement park, and other fun places as well as the food stalls. The park is very large.	Chraoy Chongvar district, Phnom Penh province	089-622-518 081-854-533
120030	Phnom Penh Night Market	Phnom Penh Night Market is located along the riverside. There are many clothes shops, souvenir shops and food courts as well as a concert stage in the middle of the market where singers, musicians and dancers perform.	Voat Phnum commune, Doun Penh district, Phnom Penh province	
120033	Phnom Penh Safari	Phnom Penh Safari is the biggest safari in Cambodia. The speciality of this safari is that it is divided to 4 categories: Tiger Performance, Crocodile Performance, Orangutan Monkey Performance and the Parrot Performance. Visitors can also see many types of animals, enjoy the waterpark, ride a boat and play on the kids' playground.	Chraoy Chongvar district, Phnom Penh province	070-388-188
120001	Riverside Park	Riverside Park is one of the most famous sites in Phnom Penh city. Visitors enjoy the beautiful view of the Cambodian royal place and the river in front of royal place. Visitors can ride boats and enjoy the colorful view of Cambodia's largest city.	Chey Chummeah commune, Doun Penh district, Phnom Penh province	
120046	Romdoul Reak Reay Farm	Romdoul Reak Reay Farm is a man- made attraction site which is surrounded by a colorful flower garden. This farm's services include a restaurant, fishing areas, picnic huts next to the water's shore and a swimming pool. This farm offers the quietness and fresh air that makes it perfect for a relaxing holiday or weekend.	Chambak Meas village, Bak Kaeng commune, Chraoy Chongvar district, Phnom Penh province	098-899-123 093-218-678
120019	Samathi Lake	Samathi Lake is a hostel that has one of the best natural views in Phnom Penh, good for people who want to enjoy both the city lifestyle and nature at the same time. There is a huge lake as well as lots of trees that provide shade and green environment to all visitors.	Ches village, Phnom Penh Thmei commune, Saensokh district, Phnom Penh province	081-550-110

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
120047	Samdach Hun Sen Park	Samdach Hun Sen Park is a beautiful and attractive garden with green grass and benches. People like to go there because of fresh air. It is the best place to go for exercising.	Tonle Basak commune, Chamkar Mon district, Phnom Penh province	
120024	Sorya Supermarket	Sorya Supermarket consists of many restaurants, cafeterias, jewelry shops, banks, a cinema, a kid playground and is a convenient gathering space. It attracts both national and international customers.	Phsar Thmei Ti Muoy commune, Doun Penh district, Phnom Penh province	023-999-992 011-662-218
120045	Synny Water Park	Synny Water Park is a popular water park in Phnom Penh. There are three swimming pools, two for kids and one for adults. Around the pool, there are several small picnic huts and benches for guests to enjoy sitting and eating food.	Preaek Thloeng village, Cheung Aek commune, Dangkao district, Phnom Penh province	0766111718 0968166166
120017	TK Avenue Mall	TK Avenue Mall offers visitors a new experience with modern decorations and plenty services, such as cinemas, restaurants, bars, cafeterias, shops, toy stores and a huge garden, all with wide parking spaces. All products sold here have a high quality, reasonable price and are so reliable that they can satisfy all visitors.	Boeng Kak Ti Muoy commune,Tuol Kouk district, Phnom Penh province	011-388-772 011-388-998



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
120015	The Bridge Lifestyle Mall Phnom Penh	The Bridge Lifestyle Mall Phnom Penh is a huge luxurious and modern commercial building which also has condos and a shopping centre. The mall has many well- known brands, restaurants, shops and a playground. It attracts both national and international tourists to enjoy their leisure time here.	Tonle Basak commune, Chamkar Mon district, Phnom Penh province	099-999-691 023-224-452
120027	The Olympia Mall	The Olympia Mall is a new shopping mall that just opened for local customers and tourists. In this mall, there are many brand shops, a cinema, coffee shops, restaurants, salon shops, a food court, a kid playground and other services. It features creative decorations with a long "Paradise Escalator".	Veal Vong commune, Prampir Meakkakra district, Phnom Penh province	023-921-969 085-888-125
120055	The Park Community Mall	The Park Community Mall is a modern and luxurious shopping centre in Phnom Penh that has many well-known brand companies, restaurants and shops. It is located in a wide, clean space and convenient environment that can attract both national and international visitors to enjoy their leisure time.	Nirouth commune, Chbar Ampov district, Phnom Penh province	017-654-555
120022	Toul Tompoung Market	Toul Tompoung Market has been one of the most famous markets in Phnom Penh since 1980. This market is very popular among international visitors because the market sells many kinds of wood and steel products and many paintings.	Tuol Tumpung Ti Muoy commune, Chamkar Mon district, Phnom Penh province	012-979-722 077-337-736
120049	Vattanac Capital	Vattanac Capital is the tallest building in Phnom Penh. This building is built in a dragon shape. Its height is 187.3m, and it covers a total area of 131,000m2 with 39 floors. Inside the building, there are businesses, hotel rooms, a cinema, supermarket, gyms and many more stores.	Voat Phnum commune, Doun Penh district, Phnom Penh province	023-938-888
120014	WB Arena	WB Arena is a recreational center offering various services like drinks, domestic food, shopping and shows. Moreover, visitors can enjoy the view and natural air along with many other fun experiences.	Toul Rokar village, Chak Angrae Kraom commune, Mean Chey district, Phnom Penh province	089-999-681 093-999-621

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
120005	Wat Botum Park	Wat Botum Park is a popular park in Phnom Penh for people of all ages to go and exercise, dance and eat street food. There is also a large space with benches and it is surrounded by a beautiful garden and trees that make this park perfect for relaxing.	commune, Doun Penh district, Phnom	
120041	Water Garden Aeon Mall Sensok	Water Garden Aeon Mall Sensok is the first world-class outdoor waterpark, offering many standard elements and attractive designs from Japan for families and the public to have fun. It is located in AEON Mall Sen Sok City.	commune, Saensokh	023-900-568 017-253-926
120053	iRoHa Garden Hotel and Resort	iRoHa Garden Hotel and Resort is one of the capital's luxury hotels. There are only 31 rooms and the resort features a tropical garden. Inside the resort, there is a swimming pool with wonderful décor that can help visitors relax.	Mon district, Phnom	011-775-752 023-966-330



NATURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
	Cruise –	Cambo Cruise is available for both domestic and international visitors to enjoy the beautiful sunset view of the Chaktomuk River, Cambodia Royal Place and the buildings in Capital City of Phnom Penh. Visitors can also enjoy food with friendly service.	commune, Doun Penh district, Phnom Penh province	092-290-077



# PREAH VIHEAR





**Preah Vihear** province is home to the magnificent Preah Vihear Temple, a Hindu temple dedicated to Shiva at the edge of a 500-meter cliff that straddles the border with Thailand. The mountainous route to the **UNESCO World Heritage Site** winds through jungles, over rivers and into the clouds – one of the most magical journeys in Cambodia and the pride of the people. Cambodia and Thailand have fought wars over the temple, but it has since been confirmed as being built during the Khmer Empire and is now a protected and treasured site. In the central north, **Preah Vihear** is one Cambodia's far-flung provinces, home to a large population from the Kuy ethnic minority. The south of the province is inside the luscious Prey Lang landscape, one of the last evergreen forests in Southeast Asia. Popular visiting points include:

> Preah Vihear temple:

The marvelous architectural feat is a masterpiece, built in the 11th century.

> Phnom Tbeng Mean Chey:

A natural and breathtaking escape from the crowds about 27 km from town. Great for sun sets.

- > **Preah Khan Kampong Svay temple:** A sandstone Angkorian temple highlighted by statues of two charging lions.
- > Koh Ker temple:

A hidden and unique temple with an impressive and relatively rare pyramid shape, made from brick, sandstone and laterite.

**Kork Beng temple:** 

Brilliant bass reliefs on this temple complex with the full feeling of walking through ancient ruins.



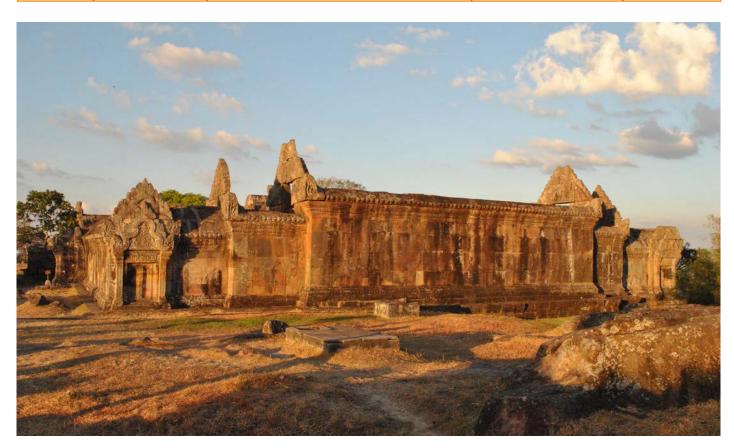
District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
I. Chhaeb	0	0	I	I
2. Choam Ksant	18	0	3	21
3. Kuleaen	31	0	I	32
4. Preah Vihear	I	I	I	3
5. Rovieng	I	I	I	3
6. Sangkum Thmei	12	0	2	14
7. Tbaeng Mean Chey	I	0	9	10
Total	64	2	18	84



# HISTORICAL/CULTURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
130027	Andaung Preng Pond	Andaung Preng Pond is an ancient pond near Koh Ker Temple, which is made of laterite. It is also known as the Pond of the King. There is forest and a cool atmosphere surrounding this pond, and the pond itself has clear water.	Srayang commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	
130003	Bak Temple	Bak Temple is a historical cultural site in Preah Vihear province. The temple was damaged and has lost its original form. Only a few old rocks are left, but it is still attractive for tourists due to its beautiful landscape, including small and large plants and vegetation that makes the temple pleasant to visit.	Srayang commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	
130004	Banteay Pi Choan Temple	Banteay Pi Choan Temple was built in the 4th century during the pre-Angkorain era in the Koh Ker style dedicated to Hinduism. The temple had five towers made of brick while the main tower was made of lava stone and faced west. The roof, doorframe and columns were made of sandstone.	Kaoh Ker village, Srayang commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	
130005	Beng Temple	Beng Temple is a cultural historical site located in Preah Vihear Province. The temple is badly damaged, but some things are still visible such as the artistic design on the lintel and pillars. There is a green landscape of a forest that creates fresh air around this area.	Srayang Cheung village, Srayang commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	
130049	Chambork Temple	Chambork Temple is located in the group of Prasat Preah Khan Kampong Svay Temple. It was built of sandstone and laterite. This temple was surrounded by a wall with blind door and windows. Some parts of temple are broken and it is surrounded by trees and vines. However, it creates a very beautiful and spectacular feeling to visit.	Ronak Ser commune, Sangkum Thmei district, Preah Vihear province	
130015	Chamreh Temple	Chamreh Temple is a historical tourism site located in Preah Vihear province. It was made of brick and sandstone in the Angkorian era during the reign of King Jayavarman IV. The lintel is beautifully carved. The temple is surrounded by forest that creates a perfect view.	Kaoh Ker village, Srayang commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
130025	Chatumuk Temple	Chatumuk Temple differs from other temples because of the Buddha statue standing back to back in four directions. Tourists can learn about the history and admire the decorative style of the temple, as well as enjoying the surrounding landscape.	Ronak Ser commune, Sangkum Thmei district, Preah Vihear	
130048	Chaw Kam Mon Temple	Chaw Kam Mon Temple was built of laterite and is one thousand years old. However, the temple nowadays is almost completely destroyed. It is in the middle of a bamboo forest with a beautiful landscape for the guests who visit there.	•	
130007	Chen Temple	Chen Temple was constructed of lava stone and sandstone during the 10th century and dedicated to Hinduism. This temple was built in the Koh Ker architectural style and three towers were built on the same foundation. The middle tower is bigger than the other two, and thereare also two libraries facing west.	Srayang commune, Kuleaen district,	



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
130008	Chrabb Temple	Chrabb Temple was surrounded by two-story fortifications that were made of lava stone. Thefirst fence or inner ramp is facing west, just like the sandstone doorframe. A second or external fence was made of lava stone. It has three towers which were made up of lava stone, but half of the western part is broken. The temple towers were decorated with the sloping door in the north and south, while the east is built on a single lava stone base with three staircases. It was constructed in the Koh Ker style in the IOth century by the king Jayavarman IV and dedicated to the Hindu god Shiva.	Kaoh Ker village, Srayang commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	
130009	Damrei Temple	Damrei Temple is one of the temples in the Koh Ker temple complex. An elephant sculpture with a large sandstone pedestal stands about 2m in height, and can be found inside this temple. The temple was built in the 10th century (928-942) of the Angkorain era in the reign of King Jayavarman IV and is dedicated to Hindu god Brahma.	Kaoh Ker village, Srayang commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	
130083	Eco-Global Museum	Eco-Global Museum or Eco-Global Museum Samdech Techo Hun Sen Preah Vihear is a very informative little museum put together with the support of UNESCO. There are four main sections including an archaeology gallery, an arts gallery, an ethnographic gallery and an environment gallery.	Sror Aem commune, Choam Ksant district,	017-555-689
130084	Elephant Temple	Elephant Temple was built during the the 10th century in the reign of King Jayavarman IV, and is made of sandstones and laterites. This temple has attracted both national and international tourists to visit.	Kaoh Ker village, Srayang commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	
130041	Kat Kdei Temple	Kat Kdei Temple is the one among the group of Prasat Preah Khan Kampong Svay Temples. The temple is in good condition and there is only slight damage. Kat Kdei Temple is built of laterite and sandstone and is decorated with beautifully artistic designs. Moreover, the temple walls were beautifully carved and the inscriptions reflect the history of the temple	Ronak Ser commune, Sangkum Thmei district, Preah Vihear province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
130042	Kdak Temple	Kdak Temple or Po Damnak temple is a temple that was built on a hill with three sandstone towers in the Klang and Baphuon style. This temple was constructed in the 11th century in the Angkorian period during the reign of Suryavarman I and Outeytithavarman II, in order to dedicate the three deities of Brahmanism.	Phnum Tbaeng Pir commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear	
130044	Kna Sen Keo Temple	Kna Sen Keo Temple is an ancient temple located in Preah Vihear Province. It was built on a hillock and now this temple looks very ancient.	Phnum Penh commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	
130010	Koh Ker temple	Koh Ker is the largest and main temple among the Koh Ker temple complex, located in the northern part of the country and about 120 km from Siem Reap proince. It was listed as a UNESCO tentative world heritage in 1992. The shape of this temple is pyramidal with a stratified structure. The temple was built in the 9th century to worship and dedicated to Hinduism. Tourists can enjoy a stunning sunset view from this temple.	Kaoh Ker village, Srayang commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
130046	Kok Srei Temple	Kok Srei Temple is made of laterite and sandstone. There are many big trees around the temple which provide cool shade for tourists who visit the temple.		
130013	Kork Khmoach Temple	Kork Khmoach Temple is an ancient cultural site in the Koh Ker temple complex. The temple is badly broken, but there are a few tourist attractions that survived including the remains of ancient statues and a beautiful landscape surrounded by a variety of plants and trees.	Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
130011	Kra Chab Temple	Kra Chab Temple is one of the temples in the Koh Ker temple complex, which was the capital of Jayavarman IV (928- 941) in the 10th century Angkorian era. It is dedicated to the Hindu god Shiva, and thefoundation and stratum of the temple were made of brick and lava stone while doorframe, column and gallery were made of sandstone. The carvings in the sandstone at this temple are similar to those at the Banteay Srei temple.Today, it is partially damaged and surrounded by greenery and a quiet, natural environment.	Kaoh Ker village, Srayang commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	
130043	Krapom Chhouk Temple	Krapom Chhouk Temple was a hospital in the Angkorian period. It was built of laterite and sandstone. The decorative design of this temple followed the Bayon style. It was built during Jayavarman VII's reign in the late 12th and early 13th centuries and dedicated to Hinduism.		
130012	Kroes Linga Temple	Kroes Linga Temple is a small temple in the Koh Ker temple complex. The temple was constructed during the 10th century in the Angkorian era, during the reign of Jayavarman IV, in order to worship the Hindu god Shiva. The lingam was kept in the temple where local people have used it as a shrine since then until now. This site attracts many visitors.	Srayang commune, Kuleaen district,	
130014	Ktum Temple	Ktum Temple belongs to the Koh Ker temple complex. It is a four-sided temple with four stairways. The temple was built during the reign of King Jayavarman IV in the 10th century of the Angkorian era. Currently, the temple is almost completely broken but there are some traces that can be seen, and there is a beautiful landscape for tourists to admire.	Kaoh Ker village, Srayang commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	
130017	Linga 2 Temple	Linga 2 Temple is in the Koh Ker Style, made of brick and sandstone. The temple is dedicated the Brahman god Shiva. The shape of the temple is like a tower with a very artistic design. In the area of this temple, there is a Shiva Linga, which is being preserved.	Kaoh Ker village, Srayang commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
130018	Linga 3 Temple	Linga 3 Temple was built in the 10th century during the reign of King Jayavarman IV, and is dedicated to the Hindu god Shiva. This temple is a small temple among the temples in the former capital of Koh Ker Temple. Inside the temple, there is a Shiva's linga that is a worshiping place since the ancient times to the present day. Many locals still worship this Linga.	Srayang commune, Kuleaen district,	
130019	Linga 4 Temple	Linga 4 Temple was built in the 10-century reign of King Jayavarman IV dedicated to the Hindu god Shiva. It is a small temple among the temples in the former capital of Koh Ker Temple. Inside the temple, there is a Shiva Linga that is has been a sacred place since the ancient times until the present day. Many locals still worship there.	Srayang commune, Kuleaen district,	
130016	Linga I Temple	Linga I Temple was built in the 10th century during the reign of Jayavarman IV and is dedicated the Brahman god Shiva. It is one of the many temples in the capital of Koh Ker. There is a Linga inside of the temple that was worshipped during ancient times, and local people still visit to worshop.	Kaoh Ker village, Srayang commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	
130058	Neak Buos Temple	Neak Buos Temple is a temple built on a hill near the foot of the Dangrek Mountain. This temple was built of brick, laterite, and sandstone from the 7th to the 11th century and dedicated to Hinduism. It is pre-Angkorian, and the temple has 9 inscriptions. In addition, the temple faces the south with 11 steps that are about 100 meters wide and about 300 meters high.	commune, Choam Ksant district, Preah	
130020	Neang Khmaw Temple	Neang Khmaw Temple was built in the 10th century of the Angkor era by Jayavarman IV in the Koh Ker style. This temple is dedicated to the Hindu goddesses and made of sandstone and brick. There are beautiful artistic designs that reflect the great civilization during that time.	Kaoh Ker village, Srayang commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
130057	Noreay Temple	Noreay Temple is a temple that was built in 7th century. There are three temples in the same complex. The first temple is double-walled (100m long and 50m wide) and built of laterite with five temples, which are made of sandstone, laterite and bricks. The second and third temples have Noreay statues.	PringThum	
130060	Pong Toek Temple	Pong Toek Temple is made of sandstone with beautiful, lively carvings made out of stone. The towers of this temple were built side by side, which appear like they are twin temples. Outside the temple, there is a jungle with cool shade for tourists to relax.	Phnum Tbaeng Pir commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	
130066	Prasat Reul Temple	Prasat Reul Temple is made of laterite with a tower in the middle and the surrounding rampart made of laterite as well. The tower is covered by trees which grow on it and some other parts are mostly collapsed, however archaeologists are very happy that some parts have been preserved for the next generations.	Srayang Tboung village, Srayang commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	
130001	Prasat Aob Neang	Aob Neang Temple was made of brick in the pre-Angkorian era. The main tower is 7m high, and the temple is surrounded and originally protected by a fence, although currently the main tower and fence are only partially intact. The temple is stunningly beautiful and visitors can enjoy the beautiful and attractive landscape because this temple is located in the forest. The shade of the forest gives cool air and a nice environment for all visitors.	Srayang commune, Kuleaen district,	
130073	Prasat Aur Krauch Temple	Prasat Aur Krauch Temple is made of sandstone and has many towers. It was heavily ornamented and also has attractive inscriptions and detailed lintels and pillars.	Kantuot commune, Choam Ksant district,	
130074	Prasat Aur Tuk Huab Temple	Prasat Aur Tuk Huab Temple is located in the group of Prasat Preah Khan Kampong Svray Temple. This temple was made of laterite and was surrounded by a wall, and the tower is in the center of the temple featuring a bas-relief on its walls.	Sangkum Thmei	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
130059	Prasat Boeng Sre Temple	Prasat Boeng Sre Temple is a tower- shaped temple made of laterite. The temple is located in a forest with many trees growing around the temple.	Ronak Ser commune, Sangkum Thmei district, Preah Vihear province	
130006	Prasat Boung Khna	Prasat Boung Khna Temple was built in the 10th century (928-941) of the Angkorian era during the reign of Jayavarman IV. It was made of sandstone and brick with a beautiful artistic design. There are a lot of trees surrounding the temple and nearby area.	Kaoh Ker village, Srayang commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	
130050	Prasat Cha Eh Temple	Prasat Cha Eh Temple is made of brick and stone, but the temple is now almost completely destroyed. The temple's age is thousands of years old. The temple is now surrounded by a bamboo forest, which also creates another beautiful view for visitors.	•	
130052	Prasat Dei Khmaw Temple	Prasat Dei Khmaw Temple is made of laterite and surrounded by a rampart and a tower in the centre. Currently, the castles and portions of the bulwarks are destroyed. There are many trees growing around the temple.	Srayang Tboung village, Srayang commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	
130051	Prasat Jon Sram Temple	Jon Sram Temple was built in the reign of three kings: Jayavarman IV, King Rajendravarman and Jayavarman V, in the style of Koh Ker, Brae Rub, and Banteay Srey Temple. The temple has 3 ramparts. The first rampart was built of laterite with a height of 2.5m. The second rampart was also built of laterite with a height of 2.2m and the third wall was built of clay with a size of 1,000m × 600m. The temple is in the middle of the bamboo forest which offers cool shade for tourists who visit the temple.	Srayang commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	
130047	Prasat Kouk Beng Temple	Prasat Kouk Beng Temple was built in the reign King Jayavarman IV (936-951) and is made of laterite and sandstone. In the middle of the temple, there is a Buddha statue which became a place for villagers to worship.	Kouk Beng village, Kampong Pranak commune, Preah Vihear district, Preah Vihear province	
130045	Prasat Kuk Bros Temple	Prasat Kuk Bros Temple is a temple built of laterite and sandstone. This temple has a lot of towers with short heights together with an artistic design carved on the laterite and sandstone. Around the temple, there are huge trees that provide shade to all visitors.	Choam Ksant district, Preah Vihear province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
130067	Prasat Lom Neang Temple	Prasat Lom Neang Temple was constructed from brick and laterite in the 9th century. The features of this temple include ornamental decorations, and on one side of the temple, there is a huge tree growing quite beautifully.		
130064	Prasat Mebon Temple	Prasat Mebon is part of the Prasat Preah Khan Kampong Svay Temple. It was ornamented with fine art reliefs and still in good condition. The temple is made of sandstone and pictures on the walls and roofs include Garudas, elephants and other pictures.	Ta seng Kandal village, Ronak Ser commune, Sangkum Thmei district, Preah Vihear province	
130071	Prasat North Sneng Krabei Temple	Prasat North Sneng Krabei Temple is made of sandstone and laterite with three towers ornamented by beautiful decorations. The temple also has a gate, and outside the compound of the temple, there are plants growing around that provide cool shade for visitors to relax.		
130028	Prasat Phnom Pralean Temple	Prasat Phnom Pralean Temple was built on the top of a hill and it is about 160m × 60m, dedicated to Brahmanism. Around the temple, there is beautiful nature and it is a good place for tourists to visit.	Krang Doung village, Preah Khleang commune,Tbaeng Mean Chey district, Preah Vihear province	
130021	Prasat Pram Temple	Prasat Pram Temple (Five Temple) was built in the 10th century during the reign of Jayavarman IV in the Koh Ker style, and is dedicated to Hinduism. This name was given by locals living in the Koh Ker area because of a belief that the temple has three towers and two libraries. Sometimes, they also call it Prasat Bei, referring to the three towers.	Srayang commune, Kuleaen district,	
130024	Prasat Preah Khan Kampong Svay Temple	Prasat Preah Khan Kampong Svay Temple was built in the Angkor Era in the mid-11th century to late 12th century, during the reign of Jayavarman VII. The temple was built in the Angkor Style and dedicated to Buddhism. There are many temples around this temple.	Bakan village, Ronak Ser commune, Sangkum Thmei district, Preah Vihear province	
130062	Prasat Preah Pnow Temple	Prasat Preah Pnow Temple was built in the pre-Angkorian Era and dedicated to Hinduism, but now is destroyed. There are only some parts remaining, such as the foundation of the temple.	Kantuot commune, Choam Ksant district, Preah Vihear province	

Preah Vihear

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
130063	Prasat Preah Steung Temple	Prasat Phreah Steung Temple is one of many temples in the Koh Ker Temple Group. It is not quite as big as others but is surrounded by a wall and the gateway to the temple has a decorative style similar to the Bayon architectural style. This temple is located in a quiet forest with trees all around, creating a cool environment for tourists who visit.	village, Ronak Ser commune, Sangkum	
130061	Prasat Preah Thkol Temple	Prasat Preah Thkol Temple was built during the reign of Suryavarman I (1002- 1050) and is dedicated to Hinduism. The temple's special features are Garuda Statue guarding all four directions, on the south and west side of the temple. Additionally, there are three statues of the heads of elephants guarding on the north and east sides. There are also small statues depicting myths engraved on four giant figures.	Sangkum Thmei	
130065	Prasat Rove Temple	Prasat Rove Temple is an ancient tower temple made of brick and sandstones. These days, some parts of the temple have already collapsed. There are only some parts of tower and the doors left. The special thing of this temple is that the trees are growing on the temple, creating beautiful scenery.		
130069	Prasat Seima Temple	Prasat Seima Temple was built next to a natural lake, creating a wonderful landscape. with the temple is very small but has beautiful decorations, especially the inscriptions on the wall describing the history of the temple.		
130068	Prasat Sou Mab Temple	Prasat Sou Mab Temple is a temple shaped like a tower. It made of brick and laterite. Nowadays, the whole temple is in fairly good condition. This temple is besieged by bushes growing around it, which provides cool shade for tourists. Inside the temple, there are marvelous decorations in the Koh KerTemple Style.	Choam Ksant district, Preah Vihear province	
130022	Prasat Sralau Temple	Prasat Sralau Temple was built in the 10th century dedicated to the god Shiva. This temple has three towers, with the middle tower being the strongest. The temple has beautiful decorations and features many carvings of the Nirvana.	Kaoh Ker village, Srayang commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	

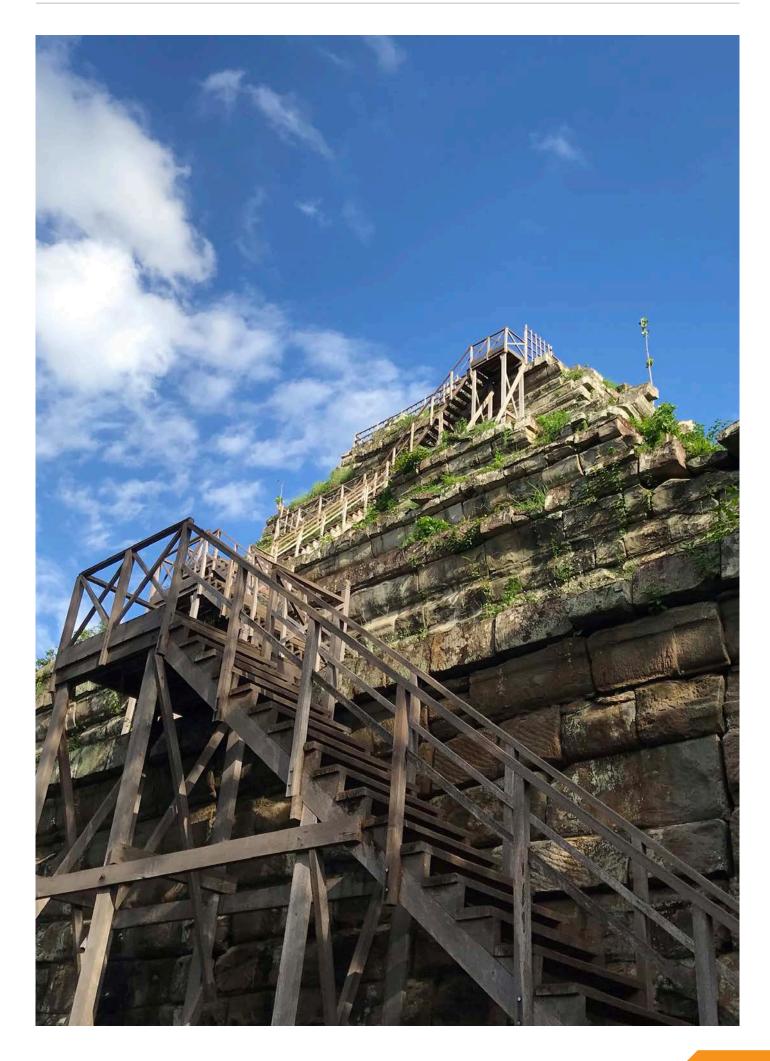
Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
130023	Prasat Srot Temple	Prasat Srot Temple has a wall and a tower made of sandstone, standing about 4m high. Nowadays some parts of this temple are already destroyed, but all the features that remain are beautiful and attractive.	Srayang Cheung village, Srayang commune, Kuleaen district, Preah Vihear province	
130055	Prasat Thnal Svay Temple	Prasat Thnal Svayv Temple is a temple with a tower in the centre that is surrounded by ramparts and a gate. It was built out of sandstone and laterite and is adorned with many sculptures and ornaments. It has beautiful carvings on the walls along with beautiful natural scenery surrounding it.	Veal Pou village, Choam Ksant commune, Choam Ksant district, Preah Vihear province	
130054	Prasat Tram Preal Temple	Prasat Tram Preal Temple is made of brick and sandstone. The temple is located in the middle of a forest and surrounded by many large trees that make this place very beautiful. However, the temple is now mostly destroyed.	Choam Ksant district, Preah Vihear province	
130031	Preah Khan Kampong Svay Entrance	Preah Khan Kampong Svay Entrance is an attractive site because of its artistic design. This entrance gate is made of sandstone and there are three towers, one entrance gate and two treacherous gates. Tourists can relax and view the landscape around the temple, which includes a grove	Ronak Ser commune, Sangkum Thmei district, Preah Vihear province	
130002	Preah Vihear Temple	Preah Vihear Temple is an ancient temple constructed on the Dangrek mountain range. The temple was made of sandstone, ornamented with the mythical reliefs on the wall and dedicated to Hindu god Shiva. The temple started being constructed during 9th century until 12th century by King Yaksovarman I (889-910), King Suryavarman I (1002- 1050), King Jayavarman VI (1080-1109) and King Suryavarman II (1113-1150), and is adapted from the Banteay Srey architectural style.	Thomacheat Samdach Te Chhor Hun Sen village, Sror Aem commune, Choam Ksant district, Preah Vihear province	017-555-689
130072	South Sneng Krabei Temple	South Sneng Krabei Temple is located near the North Sneng Krabei temple. It has a similar decorative style to the north temple because it is also made of the sandstone and laterite. It has three towers that were ornamented by beautiful decorations. Not only that, but the temple also has a gate. Outside the temple, there are trees growing around, providing cool shade for visitors to relax.	Choam Ksant district, Preah Vihear province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
130070	South Sopheap Temple	South Sopheap Temple is made of laterite and sandstone with an enclosed rampart. The tower is located in the middle of the temple and is ornamented by sculptures carved into the temple's walls, accompanied by lively design.	Sangkum Thmei district, Preah Vihear	
130053	Tabas Temple	Tabas Temple was built after the 9th century. The temple was made of laterite and sandstone. There are very attractive gates, pillars, roofs of the doors and windows, all designed with various ornamentations.	commune, Sangkum Thmei district, Preah	
130056	Thmom Peang Temple	Thmom Peang Temple is a rectangular tower constructed of sandstone and facing east. It is decorated with a sandstone false door in the other corners. The temple has a rampart built out of laterite that is 23m long on each side. The entrance was built of laterite and faces east, surrounded by water.	Rumdaoh Srae commune, Choam Ksant district, Preah	



### MANMADE

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
	Jombok Hoas Adventure Learning Center	Jombok Hoas Adventure Learning Center is located in the middle of a forest. It has a beautiful landscape with fresh, clean air, and the house is well-built on a tree that attracts many visitors.	Romoneiy commune, Rovieng district,	011-400-995 010-400-995
130077	Tomnop 95	Tomnop 95 or 95 Dam is either man- made or natural attraction site. It has a lush and beautiful landscape where tourists can visit with family or friends. The rich natural scenery can help visitors feel relaxed with the fresh air here. They can also sit under the shade of a thatch stall and eat delicious food.	Hal commune, Preah Vihear district, Preah Vihear province	





Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
130081	Au Trolok Community	Au Trolok Community is a natural attraction site which is a dam. Tourists can enjoy playing in the water, and the shade and the fresh air can release stress and make tourists feel happy.	Chambak Ph'aem village, Reaksmei commune, Rovieng district, Preah Vihear province	
130040	BeTreed Adventures	BeTreed Adventures is a unique ecotourism destination for the off-the- beaten-path travellers, nature seekers and adventurers, providing an ecostay in a small part of wild Cambodia. Tourists can also enjoy many experiences in this community such as trekking and experiences in the nearby caves and temples.	Tabos village, Sdau commune, Sangkum Thmei district, Preah Vihear province	078-960-420 012-765-136
130039	Beng Koung Waterfall	Beng Koung Waterfall is a natural attraction site with beautiful scenery. This waterfall has two floors, and the source of water is from the Tbaeng Mountain. This place is rich in forests, waterfalls and cool weather. After walking through banana orchards, bean fields, orchards, Nipa palm fields, and large boulders, tourists can sit down to eat food, relax and take a swim here.	Preah Khleang commune,Tbaeng Mean Chey district, Preah Vihear province	
130078	Boeung Sne Conservation Area, Prey Veng Natural Protection Community?	Boeung Sne Conservation Area is a multi-purpose wetland area, which became a potential ecotourism site. Tourists can see rare birds and look over the beautiful landscape of the forest in this community.	commune, Kuleaen	0714614311
130035	Chak Angrae Waterfall	Chak Angrae Waterfall is a natural attraction site located at the back of Tbeng Mountain in Preah Vihear Province. This waterfall has a beautiful spot for swimming and is located in the middle of the forest, which makes it ideal for tourists to relax and enjoy meals.	Bak Kam village, Chhean Mukh commune,Tbaeng Mean Chey district, Preah Vihear province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
130034	Kandol Sor Waterfall	Kandol Sor Waterfall has a beautiful landscape and is located on Tbaeng Meanchey Mountain. There are two stages of this waterfall, with the first stage about 5m high where the water falls from the top and flows through rocks until the second stage. There are all kinds of plants growing on each side of the waterfall and especially in the morning, visitors can see mist on the top of the mountain due to the cold weather.	Sedthkakech village, Chhean Mukh commune,Tbaeng Mean Chey district, Preah Vihear province	
130032	Kulen Prumtep Wildlife Sanctuary	Kulen Prumtep Wildlife Sanctuary is a big natural wildlife sanctuary in Cambodia with a forest and many kinds of endangered species. Tourists can experience nature and enjoy the fresh air that can help release their stress. The landscape in this place is really beautiful as it is surrounded by primary forest.	Tmatboay village, Pring Thum commune, Choam Ksant district, Preah Vihear province	
130079	Phnom Thnout- Phnom Pok Wildlife Sanctuary	Phnom Thnout-Phnom Pok Wildlife Sanctuary is under Mr.Ben Davis support. He is an environmentalprotection activist there. Visitors can enjoy the natural atmosphere with the sound of animals and fresh air.	Ta Seng Cheung village, Ronak Ser commune, Sangkum Thmei district, Preah Vihear province	0976142554
130082	Phnum Tbaeng Natural Heritage Site	Phnum Tbaeng Natural Heritage Site is a protected area which covers 25,269.41 hectares. Tbaeng Mountain has the most beautiful landscape, including Tama Waterfall, Tangyu Waterfall, Bat cave and Thmor 3-Dom (Three-Stone), which is a sacred place. Also, there are homestays, local food and drink services, and a tour guide service.		0977073750 012-261-413
130037	Small Waterfall on Phnom Tbeng Waterfall (???)	Phnom Tbeng Waterfall is a wonderful waterfall, located on the Tbeng mountain. Due to its medium height and the water whch flows and crashes into a boulder, the view here is wonderful. Moreover, the waterfall itself is surrounded by nature and it attracts many tourists.	Preah Khleang commune,Tbaeng Mean Chey district, Preah Vihear province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
130026	Sopheakmit Waterfall	Sopheakmit Waterfall is a natural attraction site with beautiful scenery. This site has cascades of water from the high waterfall, flowing from the Mekong River through the cascading canyons. During the dry season, you will be able to see the rocky outcrops with low water levels and hear the sound of water flowing. Tourists can enjoy the water and have a picnic at the nearby restaurants.		077-398-477
130076	Steung Ksach	Steung Ksach is a natural attraction in Preah Vihear province located on the Sen River. It allows tourists to play in the river and they also can cruise around. Especially during the national holidays, there are lots of tourists that visit this attraction.	Thmei village, Kampong Pranak commune, Preah Vihear district, Preah Vihear province	
130029	Tama Waterfall	Tama Waterfall is a natural attraction site. It stands 30m high and is surrounded by green forest. This waterfall is also an ancient holy place. Tourists can enjoy their family picnic trips and go swimming.	Tbaeng Mean Chey district, Preah Vihear province	
130036	Tangyu Waterfall	Tangyu Waterfall is a natural attraction site with a great combination of a beautiful waterfall and wonderful forest. It is located in the middle of the forest, full of fresh air and a cool waterfall for tourists to enjoy and relax on the weekend	Tbaeng Mean Chey district, Preah Vihear province	0978021424
130030	Tbeng Mean Chey Mountain	Tbeng Mean Chey Mountain has lots of primary trees and wild animals living on it.There are many waterfalls, allowing visitors to come, relax and absorb the fresh air.	Sedthkakech village, Chhean Mukh commune,Tbaeng Mean Chey district, Preah Vihear province	
130033	Tbeng Mountain Waterfall	Tbeng Mountain Waterfall is a natural attraction site standing 30m high that has water all year round. The site is beautiful and surrounded by forest and a cold atmosphere, making it ideal for relaxing.	Preah Khleang commune,Tbaeng Mean Chey district, Preah Vihear province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
130038	Techo Bosbao Waterfall	Techo Bosbao Waterfall is a natural site that is located on the Preah Vihear- Thai border. In the rainy season, there is a beautiful waterfall surrounded by a forest, with views and boulders. Tourists can enjoy the cool waterfall, group trekking, or going picnicking with family or friends.	village, Sror Aem commune, Choam Ksant district, Preah Vihear province	
130080	Tmatboey Community- based Ecotourism	Tmatboey Community-based Ecotourism was established in 2003 and became a famous ecotourism destination in Preah Vihear Province. It is a conservation community. It has helped conserve many of Cambodia's endangered and critically endangered bird species.	village, Pring Thum commune, Choam Ksant district, Preah	



# PREY VENG





**Prey Veng** province, about 95 km southeast from Phnom Penh on the way to Vietnam, is part of Cambodia's Great Green Belt, with flourishing agriculture and fishing sectors fed by the Mekong and Bassac rivers. **Prey Veng** was one of the first established cities of the Pre-Angkor period. Animal and bird watching is highly recommended in Prey Veng, with rare species including the hairstreak butterfly, white winged duck and greater adjutant. Attractions include:

#### > Ba Phnom:

Part of an ancient capital known as Nor Kor Phnom, it is comprised of four mountains - Phnom Sam Peou, Phnom La Ang, Phnom Thom, and Phnom Banh Chhor - with giant caves and a variety of wildlife.

#### > Baray An Det (An Det reservoir):

A magical shrine where locals go to make wishes, about 3 km west of the city.

#### > Chong Srok temple:

A brick and sandstone Buddhist temple from the pre-Angkor period, about 38 km north of Prey Veng city.

#### > Nor Kor Phnom:

A pre-Angkor period temple and nature and wildlife preservation spot.

#### Weaving Handicraft:

See the locals make their unique handicrafts in the down season between farming crops, about 55 km from Prey Veng city.

#### Bayap Tada Eco-tourism and Zoo:

Established in 1955 but now newly renovated after flash floods destroyed it in 2010/11.



>

District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
I. Ba Phnum	3	0	I	4
2. Kamchay Mear	0	I	I	2
3. Peam Chor	0	0	Ι	I
4. Prey Veng	I	I	0	2
5. Sithor Kandal	I	0	0	I
Total	5	2	3	10



## HISTORICAL/CULTURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
140007	Ba Phnom Resort	Ba Phnom Resort or Phnom Chher Kach Resort is a historical and cultural site located on the top of Chher Kach mountain, about 45 km from downtown and about 78 km from Phnom Penh. People can climb up the cement stairway with a Naga handrail and see the rocky mountain and wildlife. There are huge rocks, and a very beautiful pagoda sitting on the peak of the mountain, which is a holy shrine and well-protected by local people, particularly elderly people. Visitors will see two different views on this mountain in the rainy and dry seasons – either lush, green fields and vegetations, or grey and golden fields.	Cheung Phnum commune, Ba Phnum district, Prey Veng province	010-366-254 092-226-217



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
140008	Ba Phnum Resort	Ba Phnum Resort is a beautiful tourism site located on a mountain. It is the most famous historical site of Prey Veng Province, and many local visitors like to visit this place because of the beautiful mountain landscape and history.	Chheu Kach village, Chheu Kach commune, Ba Phnum district, Prey Veng province	
140005	Preah Vihear Chan Temple	Preah Vihear Chan Temple is an ancient temple that was built during the pre- Angkorian era. The entire temple was made of lava stone for the main building and sandstone for the door frame and carving gallery. The temple has been badly damaged by age, natural and human causes. Today, it is well protected by local people and authorities and regarded as a local shrine. Some documents claimed that it was built in the Angkor era and dedicated to Brahmanism. The construction of Preah Vihear Chan Temple is as the same style as Angkor Wat's construction. This ancient temple is now under a thorough conservation involving rangers and daily cleaning. Moreover, this temple has also been added to the national heritage list.	Roung Damrei village, Cheung Phnum commune, Ba Phnum district, Prey Veng province	
140004	Prey Derm Srok Temple	Prey Derm Srok Temple is an ancient temple that was made of brick and sandstone in the 7th century, during the pre-Angkorian era, and is dedicated to Buddhism. There are five ponds, a big Banyan tree and a lush forest that surround the temple, providing cool shade to the temple and tourists. Most visitors come here to worship and pray for happiness.		066-271-327
140003	Toul Baray Andet or Baray Andet	Toul Baray Andet or Baray Andet is located about 3 km from downtown, and is easily accessible. Toul Baray Andet looks like an island as it is flooded, and the area is large enough to celebrate or practice religious activities or festivals under the cooling shade of the trees. Local people regard Toul Baray Andet as a holy shrine, and it is well protected, clean, and home to many monkeys.	Baray Lech village, Baray commune, Prey Veng district, Prey Veng province	0977232343



### MANMADE

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
140002	Chong Porm spot	Chong Porm spot is manmade meeting zone of the Riverbank Area. It is located in Prey Veng downtown and is a place where people can gather, chit chat and enjoy a nice sunset view. In the dry season, it is still possible to enjoy the cool air with the paddy fields. Local people regard Chong Porm as a place for gathering during special occasions and to have fun, including activities such as racing boats and creating illuminated floats at nighttime.	Phum Pir village, Kampong Leav commune, Prey Veng district, Prey Veng province	
140010	Bayab Tada Eco-Tourism Resort and Zoo	BayabTada Eco-Tourism Resort and Zoo is located in Prey Veng province, rebuilt by excellency NHIM VANDA, who was a former first vice president of National Committee of Disaster Management. It opened as a zoo in 1995. It is located about 47 km from downtown. There are various rare wildlife species such as monkeys, crocodiles, and vultures in the zoo. Visitors can see a variety of wildlife and find out about their lifestyles, and can also feed the animals.	Khveang commune, Kamchay Mear	



NATURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
140006	Dei Doh Tourist Site	Dei Doh Tourist Site is natural tourist spot. It is located partially in the middle of the tributary of the Mekong River in the dry season. It extends from Prey Veng province into Kampong Cham province, Kratie province and Kandal province. Tourists can enjoy fun activities including swimming in the river, walking along the sandy river beach, and having food and beverages with a nice sunset view.	Phluoh commune, Peam Chor district, Prey Veng province	016-959-447

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
140001	Poantaley Hill Bird Nest Watching Post	Poantaley Hill Bird Nest Watching Post is located in the Ba Phnom District and is about 16 km from PreyVeng downtown. It sits in the Boeung Snae lake, which is a wetland zone. In December 2019, it was designated a protected area (PA) by the Ministry of Environment. It is a bird sanctuary and a shelter of rare species with different kinds of endangered birds. There are about two million birds here. This area is about 100 hectares. The Environment Ministry and the Provincial Authorities planned to make it a preservation area at the end of 2019. It is easy to find boats for round-trip visits that can fit 5-7 people. The view in the evening as the birds fly back home is stupendous.	Toap Sdach village, Theay commune, Ba Phnum district, Prey Veng province	016-608-682
140009	Steung Char Resort	Steung Char Resort is a dam for local people to use for their farming during the dry season. The stream is full of water and surrounded by a beautiful natural landscape of a flooded forest.		0979020890 0889216463



# PURSAT

**Pursat** province is home to unique marble rock, wild peacocks and the magnificent and noble wild ox. About 190 km from Phnom Penh by National road 5, it is home to the Cardamom Mountain and one of the most beautiful, winding scenic drives in Southeast Asia. Locals thrive off farming and fishing.

Highlights of Pursat include:

#### > Phnom1005, National Road 55:

The "road that winds through a sea of forest" has become one of the most popular scenic routes in the country, whether by car or motorbike, through the Cardamom Mountains.

#### > Kampong Luong floating village:

Experience life like the locals, where schools, markets, houses, churches, pagodas, service stations and police stations all float on the Great Tonle Sap – accessible only by boat.

#### Chrok La Eang waterfall:

A trip down this bumpy road is rewarded with a refreshing swim in a beautiful swimming hole, about 75 km from town.

#### **Crocodile Protection Sanctuary:**

See the much-feared creature up close.

#### > Neak Ta Kleang Meoung:

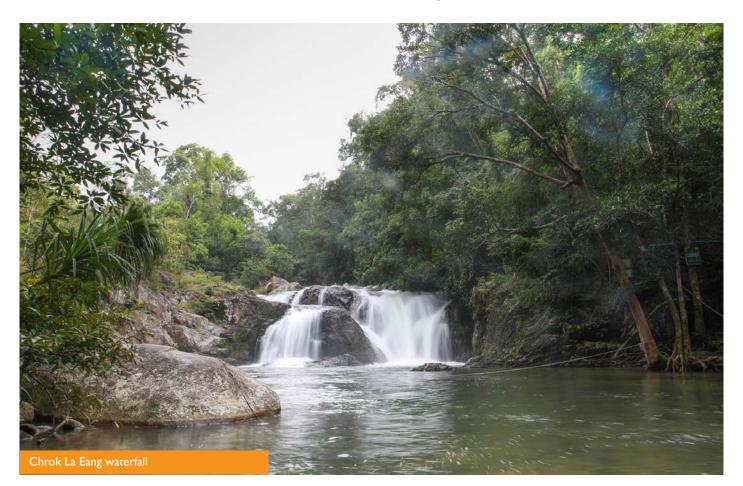
A famous warrior and brave commander, the locals come to worship grandfather Kleang Meoung.

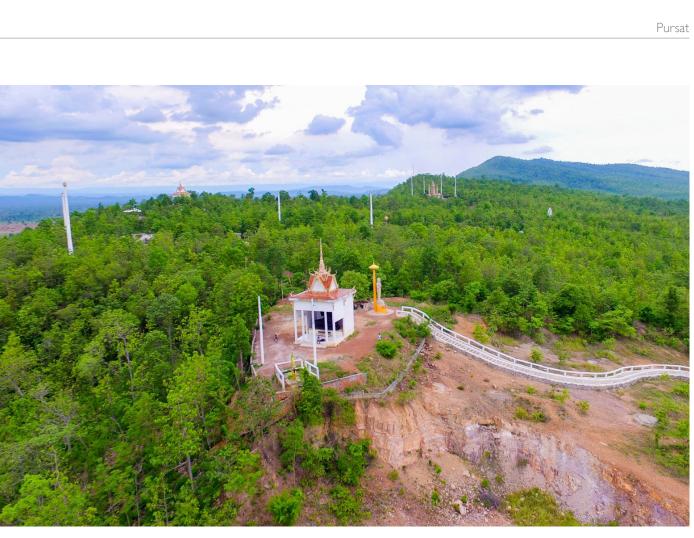
#### Cardamom Mountain:

A largely untouched wildlife sanctuary and crucial shelter for mammal species, birds, reptiles, virgin forest, bugs and plants.

#### Phnom Samkos mountain:

Another stunning wildlife sanctuary in the far west, along the border with Thailand.













District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
I. Bakan	2	0	0	2
2. Kandieng	0	0	2	2
3. Krakor	0	0	5	5
4. Phnum Kravanh	0	0	9	9
5. Pursat		2	I	4
6. Veal Veaeng	0	0	17	17
Total	3	2	34	39



## HISTORICAL/CULTURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
150004	Lok Oknha Klang Moeung Lok Chumteav Khan Khiev historic monument	Lok Oknha Klang Moeung Lok Chumteav Khan Khiev monument is a historical site that memorializes the great victorious history of Oknha Klang Moeung, who sacrificed for the country. There is a holy shrine where local people practice their animism beliefs and respect their ancestors or protectors every year.	village, Snam Preah commune, Bakan	
150008	Veal Pagoda	Veal Pagoda is an old monastery in Pursat province with a spacious compound that was designed with a large garden and many sculptures talking about the story of the Trinity. It is a place of worship for Buddhists, and there is a huge Buddha statue inside the pagoda.	Lolok Sa commune, Pursat district, Pursat	
150007	Wat Bakan Pagoda	Wat Bakan Pagoda is a historical attraction site as well as a sacred place for the local villagers. The history of this pagoda is related to the history of Pursat province as well.All of the Buddha statues in this pagoda face to the west.	Trapeang chorng commune, Bakan district, Pursat	



## Manmade

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
	Pursat Museum	Pursat Museum displays archeological artifacts that were collected from different places. These items are well protected and hosted for national and international tourists.	commune, Pursat district, Pursat	012-877-448
150003	Sampov Meas Island	Sampov Meas Island is one of the manmade tourism sites located in the middle of a lake in downtown Pursat. It has big space enough for a gym or doing exercise and a playground which are next to a sacred site.	village, Phteah Prey commune, Pursat district, Pursat	







## NATURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
150006	Bak Tra Resort	Bek Tra Resort is a resort worth paying a visit to. It is very beautiful with a small mountain that is about 50 meters in height. There is a forested area as well that has rich foliage of Thlong trees. There is also a canal and a perennial well in the area. All of these add to the charm of the place. In addition, there is also an old well and a Khmer pagoda for worship.	Bak Tra village, Prongil commune, Phnum Kravanh district, Pursat province	
150010	Bamnak River	Bamnak River is a natural site and a source of water. It flowsfrom the mountains La Eang, Youk, and Bamnak all year round. It has cool fresh air, the foliage shade of trees and a dam that creates lovely cascading water. Tourists can enjoy swimming in the dam and watching the reflection of the sunset.	Bamnak village, Chheu Tom commune, Krakor district, Pursat province	
150038	Cham Sla Rapid	Cham Sla Rapid is a natural attraction site located near the Cambodia- Thailand border in Pursat province. It is surrounded by nature, including birds and rocks of various sizes. There is a cool waterfall area with fresh natural air that makes visitors feel happy and forget all their sadness.	Veal Veaeng district, Pursat province	
150025	Chan Okontheay Waterfall	Chan Okontheay Waterfall is a potential natural attraction site that has many beautiful landscapes such as big mountain rocks, large trees, and a view of jungle and flowers. It is also a wildlife sanctuary for many kinds of wildlife such as Tiger, Sambar, Red muntjac, Eld's deer, and more. This is the best destination for eco-tourism or adventure tourism, and the weather is also fresh.	Ou Saom commune,	016-309-075
150019	Chayroka Waterfall	Chayroka Waterfall is a natural attraction site that has a wonderful view and is surrounded by enormous trees and rocks. There are also many different wild birds. The site has a clear waterfall that has 2 steps with cool weather suitable for fun activities.	Chhay Louk village, Ou Saom commune, Veal Veaeng district, Pursat province	016-309-075

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
150018	Chhay Proy Waterfall	Chhay Proy Waterfall is a natural attraction site that has a deep, clear waterfall. The waterfall is 50m high and has a boulder surrounded by the mountain view, with many different types of birds. Many tourists visit and swim here.	Chhay Louk village, Ou Saom commune, Veal Veaeng district, Pursat province	016-309-075
150020	Chhay San Tor Waterfall	Chhay San Tor Waterfall is a natural attraction site with a beautiful landscape, shade from the trees and deep clear water. The waterfall flows across the rocks, streams and tree roots. This is one of the best waterfalls for adventure tourism and for the tourist who loves nature.	Ksetr Bourei village, Santreae commune, Phnum Kravanh district, Pursat province	
150002	Chrok La Eang Waterfall	Chrok La Eang Waterfall is a natural site that is famous in Pursat province. It covers an area of 150 hectares with rich forests that are habitats for many kinds of wildlife. Moreover, it has 10-tier waterfall that flows all year round with cool water.	Bamnak village, Chheu Tom commune, Krakor district, Pursat province	012-489-446
150016	Chruy Sva Pream Bird Sanctuary	Chruy Sva Pream Bird Sanctuary is a natural attraction site. Visitors can go there to see all kind of birds and a wonderful water view.	Kanhchor commune, Kandieng district, Pursat province	
150039	Damnak Da Angkrei- Phnum Ta Krahorm Kor	Damnak Da Angkrei-Phnum Ta Krahorm Kor, which is 911 meters above sea level, is in Pursat province. It is ideal for hiking and adventure. Moreover, there is a beautiful natural view which includes many different trees. When visitors look from the top of the mountain, they will see the forest under the clouds. This place also has a history related to the story of Sbek Kong and Lok Ta Krahorm Kor.		
150012	Jung Ethnic Communities	Jung Ethnic Communities is a cultural attraction site which has many cultural resources, including the culture of indigenous people, traditional dancing, and the Tleong vine liquor along with a wonderful view of nature.	Kien Chongruk village, Ou Saom commune, Veal Veaeng district, Pursat province	016-309-075

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
150011	Kompong Luong Floating Village	Kompong Luong Floating Village is a beautiful natural attraction site which also includes the daily life of local people living in the floating village. Moreover, it is also a place where visitors can see the flooded forest, fish conservation area, and many birds in the dry season.	Kampong Pou commune, Krakor district, Pursat province	017-911-644
150013	Kroper Phnom Park	Kroper Phnom Park is a natural attraction site known as a mountain crocodile conservation area. Mountain Crocodile is a special and rare species that is almost extinct from the world; they eat fish and soil as their meal. In addition, this place is surrounded by an amazing view of a forest and mountain as well as a cool environment.	Kien Chongruk village, Ou Saom commune,Veal Veaeng district, Pursat province	016-309-075
150030	Leach Village	Leach Village is a natural attraction site of farmland in the vicinity of the Pursat stream. It has a beautiful landscape for rural tourism activities. It is also the center of sandalwood products because it is located near Kravanh Mountain, which is rich in sandalwood.	Baoh Puoy village, Leach commune, Phnum Kravanh district, Pursat province	
150037	L'bak Kamronh Rapid	L'bak Kamronh Rapid is a natural attraction site where there is a flowing of water all year round and has become a popular place for all kinds of tourists. This site is surrounded by a bamboo forest which creates a cool atmosphere. Also, this place is close to the orange farm grown by local people.	Ongkrong village, Samraong commune, Phnum Kravanh district, Pursat province	
150001	Mountain 1005 or Phnom 1005	Mountain 1005 is well known with beautiful natural scenery and abundant forests, especially the new curved road in the mountain. Moreover, Mountain 1005 has cool weather and the road through here is serpentine with a beautiful view on all sides. During the rainy season, tourists can see the dense mist from the top of the mountain	Dei Kraham village, Anlong Reab commune,Veal Veaeng district, Pursat province	
150027	O Da Waterfall	O Da Waterfall is a beautiful natural waterfall which gets its water from the Arai River on the back of Phnom Aural. The waterfall is surrounded by a natural forest, mountain rocks, and has water flowing all year round. Tourists can go to visit and swim here, and it is also a sanctuary for many kinds of wildlife birds and animals.	Rokat commune, Phnum Kravanh district, Pursat province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
150017	Osoam Cardamom Community Center	Osoam Cardamom Community Center is a natural attraction site for adventure and exploring activities. It has 7 different waterfalls, a large lake, and mountain crocodiles, especially the Veal Veng area which is covered by beautiful nature and cool weather.	Ou Saom commune, Veal Veaeng district, Pursat province	
150035	Phnom Bat Mountain	Phnom Bat Mountain is a natural attraction site which has a beautiful green forest, mountain cave, and a big bat cave. It is one of the most interesting places for all adventure tourists.	Kandal village, Anlong Reab commune, Veal Veaeng district, Pursat province	
150034	Phnom Bay Klas Mountain	Phnom Bay Klas Mountain is a natural attraction site which has many important resources such as large fruit trees like Willughbeia and Korlad, and also boulders. There is an old pagoda which is a sacred place for the local villagers. Visitors can see the view of Tonle Sap Lake from the top of the mountain as well.	Choar Mean village, Tnaot Chum commune, Krakor district, Pursat province	0976919090
150005	Phnom Kiri Borvung	Phnom Kiri Barvung is an ecotourism site with abundant forest, boulders, and a pagoda. There is a shrine with a huge Buddha statue for worshiping. The mountain area has a panoramic view of the province that people can see from the top of the mountain.	Tuol Kruos village, Chamraeun Phal commune, Pursat district, Pursat province	
150036	Phnom Lang Trach Mountain	Phnom Lang Trach Mountain is a natural attraction site in Pursat province. It is surrounded by a forest and big rocks. There is an old pagoda which has become a sacred place for people to pray.	Tuol Andaet village, Svay Sa commune, Krakor district, Pursat province	012-913-519
150014	Phnom Samkoh Wildlife Sanctuary	Phnom Samkoh Wildlife Sanctuary is a special natural attraction site for adventure tourists and researchers. This area is surrounded by natural forests, big trees and is also known as one of the bigger wildlife sanctuaries in Cambodia.	Ou Saom commune, Veal Veaeng district, Pursat province	016-309-070
150024	Phnom Sompov Waterfall	Phnom Sompov Waterfall is a natural attraction site with a beautiful landscape and is surrounded by big trees, boulders, and clear water. It has become a shelter for many wildlife as well.	Chhay Louk village, Ou Saom commune, Veal Veaeng district, Pursat province	016-309-075

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
150033	Phnom Tompor Mountain	Phnom Tompor Mountain is the third highest mountain in Cambodia with a height of 1551m. Phnom Tompor Mountain is situated on the Kravanh Mountain Range and is a sanctuary of rare species such as tiger, sambar, red muntjac, eld's deer, etc. On the top of the mountain, there is beautiful natural scenery, dense forests, and it is sometimes covered by fog. Last but not least, it is a very good place for people who love nature, adventure activities and hiking.	Tumpor village, Pramaoy commune, Veal Veaeng district, Pursat province	0716477987 010-653-789
150015	Preah Ponley Lake	Preah Ponley Lake is a natural attraction site with many different kinds of birds and reptiles living in the natural lake. The lake covers an area of about 300 hectares. In the evening, tourists can see a big flock of birds flying in the sky and in the rice field, along with the beautiful natural landscape of forests and mountains.	Phteah Rung village, Phteah Rung commune, Phnum Kravanh district, Pursat province	017-561-459
150029	Prei Krovanh	Prei Krovanh is a natural attraction site which is a shelter for a variety of wildlife. It has become a popular place for adventure hikers and naturalists.	Chhay Louk village, Ou Saom commune, Veal Veaeng district, Pursat province	016-309-075
150031	Reang Til Floating Village	Reang Til Floating Village is a natural attraction site on the water. Tourists can ride a boat on the Tonle Sap and enjoy seeing natural scenery, a fish conservation area, birds, a flooded forest, and can understand about the daily life of the villagers in floating villages.	Reang Til commune, Kandieng district, Pursat province	
150026	Steng Tasok Waterfall	Steng Tasok Waterfall is a natural attraction sites that has a beautiful landscape all year round. Moreover, it is surrounded by many large trees, big mountain rocks, and deep clear water. It is also the sanctuary for many kinds of wildlife birds and animals.	. ,	016-309-075
150022	Thma Da Thom Waterfall	Thma Da Thom Waterfall is a natural attraction site where the water flows for the whole year. The source of water is from the Kravanh Mountain. The waterfall is surrounded by boulders, green forest and has low temperatures that are perfect for a relaxing trip.	Aekakpheap village, Thma Da commune, Veal Veaeng district, Pursat province	012-400-780

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
150021	Thmor Da Toch Waterfall	Thmor Da Toch Waterfall is a natural attraction site with a beautiful natural view. It has the clear waterfall which falls all year round, and it is 30m high and surrounded by forest and mountain rocks. There are many agricultural products from Thmor Da Community sold here.	Thma Da commune,	012-262-363
150032	Thmor Keo Mountain	Thmor Keo Mountain is a natural attraction site with many valuable mines that produce resources that can be used to make souvenirs, furniture, and accessories.	Phnum Kravanh	
150023	Thmor Thlerm Kmao Waterfall	Thmor Thlerm Kmao Waterfall is a beautiful natural attraction site with many tiny black stones and surrounded by big trees. It has a beautiful landscape different from other sites, and also is a sanctuary for many kinds of wildlife.	. ,	016-309-075
150028	Thumnob CheiKuor Lake	Thumnob CheiKuor Lake is a natural attraction site which gets its water from the Arai River of Phnom Aural Mountain. In the rainy season, it has cool water for visitors to enjoy, as well as beautiful scenery of the natural forest.	Sraepopeay village, Santreae commune, Phnum Kravanh district, Pursat province	092-272-503



## RATTANAKIRI





The red soils of **Rattanakiri** province, in the far northeast, are home to a variety of tribal ethnicities, providing a raw mix of Buddhism and Animism. Hilltribe people of Jorai, Kachac, Brao, Kraol, Kraveth, Kreung, Kuy, Phnong, Lun, Tampuon, and Stieng ethnicities have preserved their cultures and traditional beliefs for hundreds of years, giving Rattanakiri the largest and most diverse population of ethnic minorities in Cambodia. While modern people treasure technology, these tribes worship the natural elements: water, earth, fire, forests and stars.

The provincial capital of **Ban Lung** is surrounded by marvelous natural attractions, including a perfectly circular and pristine volcanic lake. Locally grown fruit, vegetables and wild meat are a feature of Rattanakiri, with growers practicing organic farming. Major attractions include:

#### > Yeak Loam lake:

The biggest lake in the province; some of the coolest, cleanest water, surrounded by lush jungle about 5 km from town.

#### > Andoung Meas:

The "Well of Gold" is accessible by boat along the Sre San river and home to welcoming communities of ethnic Jorai and other minorities.

- > O'senliar and Kachanh waterfalls: Swim in paradise surrounded by untouched nature and wildlife.
- > Veal Rum Stone Field: Curious flat stone structures formed when volcanic

Curious flat stone structures formed when volcanic lava cooled.

#### > Vireak Chey National Park:

Largely untouched forest in the far north of the country is an ASEAN heritage park and home to United Nations Environment World Conservation Monitoring Center.

> Lumphat Wildlife Sanctuary:

Majestic views and rare, colorful animal and bird species, about 40 km south of Ban Lung city.

#### > Norng Kabat forest:

A shelter for wild birds and animals about 23 km north of Ban Lung city.







District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
I. Ban Lung	I	5	3	9
2. Bar Kaev	0	0	2	2
3. Koun Mom	0	0	I	I
4. Lumphat	0	I	8	9
5. Ou Chum	0	0	4	4
6. Ou Ya Dav	1	0		2
Total	2	6	19	27



## HISTORICAL/CULTURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
160009	Eisei Paktakmak Mountain	Eisei Paktakmak is a name of an ancient mountain God who protected this area for a long time. Eisei is noted to identify an ascetic in Hinduism, but there is also a large Buddha statue here about 5m long. In early 1960s, this place kept its name as Eisei Paktakmak. Most people are Buddhist moreso than Hindu, but this holy place is still worshipped by local people to ask for luck, fortune, and happiness. Eisei Paktakmak is the most powerful holy place for local people in Ratanakiri province.	Boeng Kansaeng commune, Ban Lung district, Rattanakiri	
160017	Yak Nang Temple	Yak Nang Temple was constructed from sandstone and faces east. It was found in 2006, and it is assumed that this temple was built during the Angkor era between the 10th century and 11th century.	Ya Tung commune, Ou Ya Dav district,	012-701-419

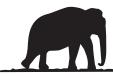


### Manmade

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
160004	Chamkar Doung Resort	Chamkar Doung Resort is a man-made attraction site located in Ratanakiri Province. There are many coconut tree farms, a swimming pool and picnic huts. There is also a supermarket in this resort.	Lbang Muoy commune, Lumphat district, Rattanakiri	012-837-809 088-837- 8099
160011	Indigenous People Culture Center	Indigenous People Culture Center is a museum that exhibits many objects and materials that show the tradition of the indigenous tribes. Moreover, there are also a variety of musical instruments.	commune, Ban Lung district, Rattanakiri	
160018	Molyka Lodge	Molyka Lodge is a modern accommodation place of RatanakkKiri Province. The wooden building is exquisitely beautiful and there is a garden with colorful flowers and a huge swimming pool for visitors to swim. This lodge was surrounded by lush green forest and a quiet atmosphere that is perfect for staying the night.	commune, Ban Lung district, Rattanakiri	012-725-315

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
160021	Our Village Resort	Our Village Resort is a modern accommodation place of Ratanakkiri Province. The bungalows are built of wood and are really beautiful. There is a huge swimming pool for visitors to swim and there is also a lush green garden. This resort is surrounded by lush forest and a quiet atmosphere which is perfect for relaxing.	Ban Lung district,	0974690657
160024	Phum Khmer Resort	Phum Khmer Resort is a resort that attracts a huge crowd of visitors due to its impressive scenery and the fact that it has plenty of activities, such as sightseeing on the farm or plantation, a flower garden, enjoying the swimming pool, a restaurant, accommodation, and trekking around to see the green, scenic landscape of the forest and mountain.	Phum Buon village, Kachanh commune, Ban Lung district, Rattanakiri province	0977774255 0977000321
160020	Vary Ratanak Resort	Vary Ratanak Resort is a well-designed resort with a beautiful outdoor landscape. There is a big clear lake surrounded by lush green forest and fresh air that is a perfect place to visit during the holiday. There is a colorful flower garden for visitors to take picture and the picnic huts along the lakeside for visitors to sit and view the landscape.	Tmar Da village, Boeng Kansaeng commune, Ban Lung district, Rattanakiri province	066-582-582 086-363-363



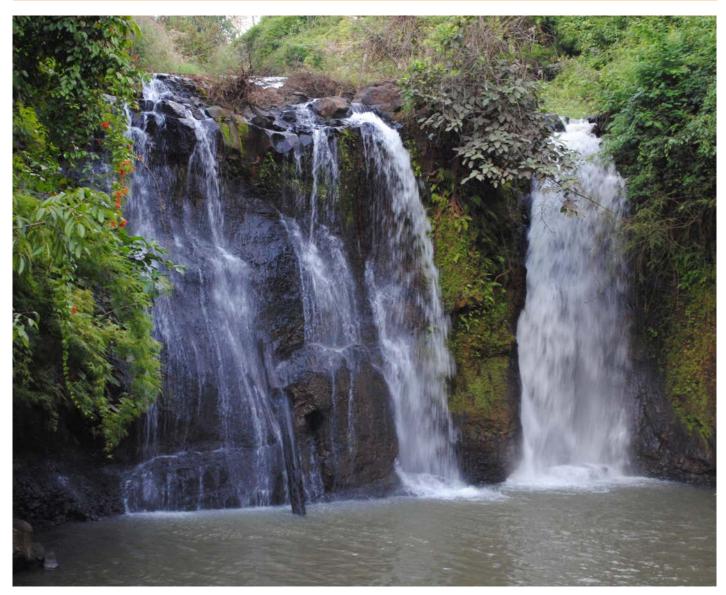


## NATURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
160026	7-Step Waterfall	7-Step Waterfall or O'Sien Lae Waterfall has an amazing landscape of a waterfall and the surrounding natural environment. The water flows all year round. It is 6 km from Banlung district.	Ka Laeng village, Ka Laeng commune, Lumphat district, Rattanakiri province	0969804352
160010	Aur Chalav Waterfall	Aur Chalav Waterfall has a wonderful waterfall during raining season but no water during dry season.	Tharang Chong village, Ou Chum commune, Ou Chum district, Rattanakiri province	
160027	Boeung Lomkod Lake	Boeung Lomkod Lake is a natural site that is shaped like a heart and encircled by hills as well as big trees that makes the lake look very beautiful. The water in the lake is like sea water, and is good for tourists who like a quiet place to swim or fish.	Sakmot Kraom village, Seda commune, Lumphat district, Rattanakiri province	
160014	Cha Ong Waterfall	Cha Ong Waterfall is 25m high, surrounded by vines and numerous plants and trees that provide shade. The scenery is breathtaking, and the water vapor collides with the forest, creating the rainbow in the sunshine. Behind the waterfall there is a big cave which visitors can see from the water surface.	Char Ung village, Cha Ung commune, Ou Chum district, Rattanakiri province	
160002	Kachanh Waterfall	Kachanh waterfall is a natural attraction site that has a rich, green landscape, a beautiful waterfall, and a refreshing and cooling environment. This waterfall can attract crowds of visitors to enjoy swimming, crossing the swing bridge, seeing the mountain and forest views, and having picnics.	Kachanh commune, Ban Lung district, Rattanakiri province	
160003	Kan Seng Lake	Kanseng Lake is a natural attraction which is one of the famous destinations in Ratanakiri Province. Tourists visit this lake for viewing the beautiful landscape and relaxing. Previously, this lake was rich in all kinds of plants, flowers, and in the lake, there are algae, water lilies and many kinds of fish.	Ou Konsaeng village, Boeng Kansaeng commune, Ban Lung district, Rattanakiri province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
160006	Katieng Waterfall	Katieng Waterfall is a natural attraction site where there is a 10m-high waterfall. There are also artisans' souvenirs such as water gourds, Crossbows, gongs, indigenous cloths and other accessories for sale. Upstairs near the waterfall, there are elephant rides for hiking. Downstairs, there are large trees that can provide shade for relaxing or having a picnic.	Ka Tieng village, Lbang Muoy commune, Lumphat district, Rattanakiri province	
160016	Lake Um- Kara (?)	Lake Um- Kara is an adjoining twin lake that is surrounded by trees. This resort can provide tourists a wonderful place to enjoy relaxing, camping, preparing food by themselves, hiking and seeing the natural view.	Nang Hai village, Seda commune, Lumphat district, Rattanakiri province	0976320020
160012	Lumphat Wildlife Sanctuary	Lumphat Wildlife Sanctuary is a protected area that covers an area of 250,000 hectares. It is a shelter for many kinds of wildlife and also some kinds of endangered species like tigers, elephants, and red-headed vultures.		
160023	Ou Ya Dav National Park	(No information)	Ou Ya Dav district, Rattanakiri province	
160007	Rong Kout Waterfall	Rong Kout Waterfall is a natural attraction site in Ratanakiri Province with a beautiful mountain landscape and a three-stage waterfall. There are only a few visitors to visit this waterfall. However, this waterfall has a loud sound with cold and crystal-clear water, and birds often sing here. When visitors come here, they don't want to leave this lovely site.	Ou Chum commune, Ou Chum district, Rattanakiri province	
160019	Sompov island resort	Sompov island resort is a natural resort. There is small island in the middle of the river in the forest. Tourists can take a boat ride and enjoy seeing the views.	Trapeang Chres commune, Koun Mom district, Rattanakiri province	0976489714

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
160005	Tat Tay Water Rapid	TatTayWater Rapid is a natural attraction site which features a rock cascading water along the Srepok River. This place is very attractive during the dry season from February to April. During these months, tourists can swim in the clear, rapid water and there is also a flooded forest.	Otdam commune, Lumphat district,	
160025	Tek Jour Terng	Tek Jour Terng is a potential natural tourism site and has a natural rapid.	Seda commune, Lumphat district, Rattanakiri province	
160013	Thmor Ra El Waterfall	Thmor Ra El Waterfall has a beautiful view of a bamboo forest and other small plants, a green fresh environment, and a rubber tree farm along the road. There is also a large, shallow stream where tourists can enjoy bathing.	commune, Bar Kaev district, Rattanakiri	



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
160008	Viel Thmor Ram Plong	Viel Thmor Ram Plong is a natural attraction site and its main features include huge granite terraces and a natural stream in the forest. According to a legend of the Kreung ethnic group, there once was a boy named Rom Plong who flew his kite on this terrace. Unfortunately, the kite got stuck in a tree. Rom Plong climbed the tree to retrieve his kite but fell from the tree and died. His body was buried in the forest. That is how the site came to be known as Viel Rom Plong, after the name of that boy. The site is a popular place to picnic.	•	012-858-562
160022	Virachey National Park	Virachey National Park is a national park in northeastern Cambodia covering an area of 3,380.57km2. It is home to many endangered wildlife animals and birds, such as douc langur, gibbon, wild pig, red muntjac, sambar, fishing cat, clouded leopard, gaur, bear., etc. In the deep part of the jungle, there is a waterfall called Yeakkea. In the rainy season, the waterfall is really beautiful and good for swimming.	Yeun village, Kak commune, Bar Kaev district, Rattanakiri province	
160001	Yeak Laom Lake	Yeak Laom Lake is a natural lake. Theshore of Yeak Laom Lake forms an almost perfect circle. It is 800 meters in diameter, and about 48 meters deep. Its shape and depth are due to its volcanic's origin. The lake is encircled by a ring of forest, and the clear emerald water is used for swimming, with lifejackets provided. A 3-kilometer path circles around the lake, with a small museum offering insight into Tampuan culture. Handicraft stores selling souvenirs made by the hill tribes living nearby are found at the entrance, and ethnic costumes can be rented for photo shoots.	commune, Ban Lung	
160015	Yeak May Lake	Yeak May Lake or Yeay Memay Lake (Widow Lake in English) is the biggest natural lake of Ratanakiri Province. This lake is surrounded by trees, a large space and fresh air that is perfect for camping. Moreover, visitors can see the local people's lifestyle and their traditional fishing.	Kaeng San village, Seda commune, Lumphat district, Rattanakiri province	

# SIEM REAP





**Siem Reap** is some of home of **Angkor Temples**, the ancient capital of the Khmer Empire, one of the New Seven Wonders of the World and one of the most popular tourist sites on the planet. The city center, which lies along a meandering, tree-lined river, has a laidback village feel, with an old market and a thriving bar and restaurant district known as Pub Street, as well as a world class circus with a uniquely Cambodian twist. Take the time to venture outside of town and experience Khmer living in the heart of old Cambodia.

Some of the leading attractions are:

#### > Angkor Wat:

A unique wonder among hundreds of temples, housing the King's tomb, and the shooting site for the blockbuster Hollywood film Lara Croft: **Tomb Raider**.

#### > Temples:

Siem Reap is the heart of the all-conquering Khmer Empire and the site of many famous battleground victories. The Angkor temple complex has endless carvings and scriptures that have been studied by scientists and archaeologists from around the world.

### Kampong Pluk and Kampong Kleang:

Homes in these communities along the great Tonle Sap stand on stilts 30 meters high and make for stunning scenery on jeep or cycling tours. When the annual monsoon rains arrive and the lake swells to six-times its size, the water rises and the communities swap their motorbikes for boats to travel around, giving the image of a floating village, including schools, markets and police stations.

#### Cycling:

Slow down and explore local villages, nature and the majestic temples by bicycle, taking the chance to really soak in the Cambodian lifestyle.

#### Local food tasting:

Taste the local food and learn about the different ingredients that inspire Khmer cooking, either in the city or in the countryside, where the smells and flavors are truly one of a kind.

#### Phare Ponleu Selapak Circu:

A world class circus troupe with a unique Cambodian twist. The circus was founded by refugees and has become a fertile ground for many street children and underprivileged youths to develop jaw dropping skills.

#### Phnom Bok:

5

Two Hindu-styled temples atop a 235-meterhigh mountain, with views of Phnom Bakeng and Kulen mountain, and a popular place for locals to exercise.



District	Event	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
I. Angkor Chum	0	5	0	0	5
2. AngkorThum	0	9	0	I	10
3. Banteay Srei	0		5	I	17
4. Chi Kraeng	0	8	I	I	10
5. Kralanh	0	1	0	0	
6. Prasat Bakong	0	9	2	2	13
7. Puok	0	9	0	0	9
8. Siem Reap	0	58	19	5	82
9. Soutr Nikom	I	2	0	2	5
10. Svay Leu	0	26	0	3	29
II. Varin	0	0	0	I	
Total	I	138	27	16	182



### EVENT

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170147	Kor Chuk Ceremony	Kor Chuk Ceremony commonly refers to the "Shaving Ceremony," an important event for children. Boys and girls have to keep their hair uncut from age of three until Kor Chuk in order to bring good luck to the children and for them to express gratitude to their mother for giving birth. The celebration can include giving gifts to the midwife (Bankok Chmorb). Normally a priest or the parents shave the head of the child, but sometimes monks are invited to the ceremony to do the job.	Siem Reap province	



## HISTORICAL/CULTURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170064	Ak Yum Temple	Ak Yum Temple was built in the 7th century by Queen Jayadevi and then by King Jayavarman II in 9th century, dedicated to the Hindu god Shiva. This temple has three floors and 12 towers, surrounded by wall made of brick in Prei Kmeng Style.	Vil commune, Siem Reap district, Siem	
170154	Ancient Kiln	Ancient Kiln is a large copper furnace more than 1200 years old, surrounded by forests.		
170085	Angkor Hospital Chapel	Angkor Hospital Chapel was built in the reign of King Jayavarman VII in late 12th century, and is made of sandstone with a unique artistic design. The temple is an ancient hospital among the other hospitals of the Angkor Era.	Siem Reap province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170068	Angkor National Museum	Angkor National Museum is a large cultural heritage center in Siem Reap province that opened on November 12, 2017. The museum is divided into eight major galleries: Gallery of 1000 Buddha Images, Gallery A: Khmer Civilization, Gallery B: Religion and Beliefs, Gallery C: the Great Khmer Kings, Gallery D: Angkor Wat, Gallery E: Angkor Thom, Gallery F: Story from Stones, Gallery G: Antient Costumes.	Boeng Doun Pa village, Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	063-966-601 063-763-575
170065	Angkor Wat Temple	Angkor Wat Temple is a world heritage site, and the most famous temple in Cambodia. It was built in the early 12th century during the reign of King Suryavarman II, dedicated to Vishnu of Hinduism. Angkor Wat has five huge towers, representing Mount Meru, is surrounded by a moat and has two ponds on either side of the road to the temple. The right pond is called Srah Bros and the left pond is called Srah Srei (man pond and woman pond) where tourists love to take pictures of Angkor Wat Temple, especially at sunrise.	Veal village, Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170122	Aur Pha On Temple	Aur Pha On Temple was built during the reign of King Jayavarman II from brick on Kulen Mountain. There are a lot of trees around the temple, making it attractive.	Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170031	Bakong Temple	Bakong Temple was built in 9th century in the reign of King Indravarman I to worship the god Shiva and as a grave for the King himself. The temple is located in the center of the first Angkor city. The Independence Monument in Phnom Penh was built in the architectural style of this temple, but most tourists do not notice it.	Ovlaok village, Bakong commune, Prasat Bakong district, Siem Reap province	070-328-707
170025	Baksei Cham Krong Temple	Baksei Cham Krong Temple was built in the early 10th century to worship the god Shiva of Brahmanism. The temple is made of brick in the shape of a pyramid. This temple does not have lots of decoration but there are some inscriptions left.	Nokor Krau village, Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170030	Banteay Ampil Temple	Banteay Ampil Temple is located in Siem Reap province and surrounded by many big trees. Each of the temple pediments is entwined with nature, including tree roots growing on top of it like Ta Prohm Temple, making the temple more attractive.	Siem Reap province	
170026	Banteay Kdei Temple	Banteay Kdei Temple was built in 12th century by King Jayavarman VII to worship Avalokitesvara in Mahayana Buddhism. The inscriptions and reliefs are very beautiful.	Srah Srong Tboung village, Nokor Thum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170027	Banteay Khchorng Temple	Banteay Khchorng Temple was built by a courtier named Yajnavaraha, who had been a counsellor to kings for 2 generations, including King Rajendravarman II and King Jayavarman V. Currently, parts of the temple are in very bad condition.	Khnar Sangkream village, Ballangk commune, Prasat Bakong district, Siem Reap province	
170029	Banteay Prei Temple	Banteay PreiTemple was built in the late 12th century and early 13th century during the reign of King Jayavarman VII to worship Mahayana Buddhism. The temple adapted the Bayon architectural style. In addition, the temple is similar to nearby temples, such as Preah Khan and Ta Prohm Temple. The temple size is about 150m × 200m, while the moat is about 80m × 60m.	Leang Dai village, Leang Dai commune, Angkor Thum district, Siem Reap province	078-566-615
170063	Banteay Samre Temple	Banteay Samre Temple was built during the reign of King Suryavarman II in mid- 12th century, dedicated to the god Vishnu.This temple is made of sandstone and laterite in a similar style to Angkor Wat.	Preah Dak village, Preah Dak commune, Banteay Srei district, Siem Reap province	
170028	Banteay Thom Temple	Banteay Thom Temple was built by King Jayavarman VII from sandstones. It adapted Bayon Temple's decorative style. The temple is surrounded by a laterite wall that is 3 meters high and 130 meters long, making the temple very attractive.	AngkorThum district, Siem Reap province	
170132	Baos Neak Temple	Baos Neak Temple is made of bricks and dedicated to the gods. It has a quiet environment together with fresh air and sounds of birds, making visitors feel refreshed while visiting.	Siem Reap province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170032	Baphuon Temple	Baphuon Temple was built in 11th century by King Udayadityavarman II to worship Hinduism. The temple is located along the entrance of the Dei Chnang gate and next to Bayon Temple, near the Terrace of the Elephants. The relief on this temple is a bit different from others because it was carved on pieces of stone. The temple is a pyramid with five floors made of sandstones and laterite. The temple has four Gopuras (entrances) that are decorated with several depictions from the epic Ramayana, the myth about gaming and sport, and there is a huge reclining Buddha which was constructed during the Longvek Era.	commune, Siem Reap	065-765-777
170102	Bat Cave	Bat Cave is a sacred place with stone carvings for tourists to visit and pray for happiness and harmony in Kulen mountain.	Anlong Thum village, Khnang Phnum commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170095	Bat Chum Temple	Bat Chum Temple was built during the I0th century in the reign of King Rajendravarman II, facing to the east. The many carvings include angels and Sanskrit inscriptions. It has three towers, each of them different.		
170034	Bayon Temple	Bayon Temple was built duringthe I 2th century by King Jayavarman VII to worship Theravada Buddhism. It has 49 gothic towers and five gates with their own gothic towers, representing the 54 provinces of the Khmer Empire, each one with four gargantuan smiling faces. Besides the amazing smiling faces, the temple is adorned with extraordinary bas-reliefs describing mythological scenes, and scenes from Angkor of people at market, fishing and playing sport, and historical scenes such as wars and parades.	Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170036	Bei Temple	Bei Temple is an ancient temple made of bricks with three towers standing in a row, covering about 10m × 25m. Only the middle tower, which is 10 meters tall, is still in good condition. The middle tower features a carving of Indra sitting on his Airavata elephant.	Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170037	Beng Mealea Temple	Beng Mealea Temple was built in the late 11th century and early 12th century by King Suryavarman II, adapted to the Angkor Wat architectural style as a Hindu temple to worship Vishnu. The temple is made of sandstone and laterite with beautiful carvings adorning it and tree roots on the temple. The temple is surrounded by forest and a 1200m x 900m moat.	Beng Mealea village, Boeng Mealea commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170081	Boeng Khnar Temple	Boeng Khnar Temple was built in the 10th century during the reign of King Jayavarman V. This temple is made of sandstone and laterite and is surrounded by beautiful nature, including many tall trees and a quiet environment.	Boeng Khnar village, Khnat commune, Puok district, Siem Reap province	
170073	Bonteay Srei Temple	Bonteay Srei was built from reddish sandstone in 967 A.D. and dedicated to the god Shiva, by Yajnavaraha, a courtier and a counsellor of King Rajendravarman. Elaborate carvings on the temple led to it being widely praised as the "Jewel of Khmer Art."	Bonteay Srei village, Khnar Sanday commune, Banteay Srei district, Siem Reap province	
170013	Char Temple	Char Temple was built in late 10th century during the reign of King Jayavarman V. This temple is almost completely broken down, with only the door and two stone markers remaining.	•	
170014	Chau Say Teoada Temple	Chau Say Tevoda Temple was built in late 11th and early 12th century during the reign of Suryavarman II in Angkor Wat style and dedicated to Hinduism. It is a small temple with beautiful artistic design and has two ponds, surrounded by a moat. Currently the pond and moat are almost waterless.	Nokor Krao village, Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170015	Chau Srei Vibol Temple	Chau Srei Vibol Temple was built in late I Ith century. It is made of sandstone and laterite and surrounded by a moat. This temple was built in Kleang Style and its construction technique is similar to Phnom Chisor Temple.	Trach village, Ballangk commune, Prasat Bakong district, Siem Reap province	
170161	Chong Khneas Community- based Ecotourism	Chong Khneas Community-based Ecotourism is located in the Tonle Sap Lake. Nowadays, this community attracts a lot of tourists at sunset and to see the lives of local people on Tonle Sap Lake, floating houses and floating villages.	Chong Knies commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170078	Chorm Temple	Chorm Temple was built in early 12th century during the reign of King Suryavarman II. This temple is made of sandstone and has four doors facing in four directions. It is three floors and has four lintels but one of them remains incomplete. This temple has the same style as Kar Sak Temple, but is smaller.	Boeng Doun Pa village, Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170165	Chrei Temple	Chrei Temple was a hospital during the reign of King Jayavarman VII in late 12th and early 13th century. Almost the entire temple and the rocks around the site are covered by moss, as are the trees, creating green zone with natural views and shade for visitors to relax.	Beoung Melea village, Boeng Mealea commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170087	Chrung Temple (Southwest)	Chrung Temple (Southwest) was built in late 12th and early 13th century, dedicated to Bodhisattva Lokesvara. It is made of sandstone and laterite and is about 15m long, 10m wide and 5.7m high. This temple is small with elegant motifs accompanied by numerous carvings of deities.	Norkor Krav village, Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170115	Damrei Krab Temple	Damrei Krab Temple was built in the reign of King Jayavarman II in 9th century. It is one of the oldest temples that still attracts a lot of tourists because of its beautiful decorations and carvings. There are also many trees growing around the temple.	Anlong Thum village, Khnang Phnum commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170079	Daun Mea Temple	Daun Mea Temple was built in early 12th century during the reign of King Suryavarman II. This temple is made of sandstone and has four doors in four directions. It is built on the hill and surrounded by moat. It is the biggest among the Preah Pithu temples.	Boeng Doun Pa village, Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170167	Daun Troung Temple	Doun Troung Temple is made of laterite with many sculptures on its walls and gate. Moreover, this temple is surrounded by greenery, especially bamboo, which provides cool shade to all visitors.	Prey Chruk village, Prey Chruk commune, Puok district, Siem Reap province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170003	Deichnang Gate (North Gate)	Deichnang Gate is located to the east of the Angkor Thom Temple, and was built in late 12th century. This gate was used by visiting clergies who would march to the capital city to meet the king and ask for forgiveness for petty criminals, who they would teach to be good people once again.	Norkor Krao village, Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	098-362-425
170086	East Baray	East Baray was constructed in 10th century during the reign of King Rajendravarman I. The main purpose of this lake is as a water reservoir for irrigation and a place of worship for Brahmin deities.	Preh Dak village, Preah Dak commune, Banteay Srei district, Siem Reap province	
170019	East Tob Temple	East Tob Temple was built in late 13th century during the reign of King Jayavarman VIII. This temple made of sandstone has an entrance at the east and 3 false doors, with 4 stairways following in each direction.	Boeng Doun Pa village, Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170056	Eastern Mebon Temple	Eastern Mebon Temple was built in the 10th century during the reign of King Rajendravarman I. It is made of bric, with foundations made of laterite and sandstone. There are lion statues along the temple's stairs and elephant statues at the corner of the foundation on the first and second floor.	Preah Dak village, Preah Dak commune, Banteay Srei district, Siem Reap province	092-557-061 086-813-677
170145	Elephant Pond	Elephant Pond was built in the 9th century in the reign if King Jayavaraman II. It was an old capital before the Angkor Era, hidden for more than 1200 years in the middle of Mount Kulen's forest and with an original name of Indratabatisiha. The pond is 150x70 meter, 3-meters deep and surrounded by sculptures of elephants, frogs and cows, all made of mountain rocks.	Anlong Thum village, Khnang Phnum commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170178	Hospital Temple	Hospital Temple is located inside the area of Ta Prum Kil Temple. This temple has five floors of terraces and a door adorned with many types of attractive carvings.	Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170076	Kandork Yeak Temple	Kandork Yeak Temple was built in early 12th century during the reign of King Suryavarman II. This temple is made of sandstone with laterite foundatins and faces east.	Boeng Doun Pa village, Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170077	Kar Sak Temple	Kar Sak Temple was built in early 12th century during the reign of King Suryavarman II. This temple is made of sandstone and has four doors in four directions, built on three floors. It is surrounded by a 45mx40m high wall and moat.	Boeng Doun Pa village, Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170074	Kbal Spean (1000 Lingas)	Kbal Spean or 1000 Lingas was built in the 11th century, with 1000 Lingas carved into the stream bed.	Khnar Rongveas village, Khun Ream commune, Banteay Srei district, Siem Reap province	
170129	Khla Khmom Temple	Khla Khmom Temple was built in the 8th century with bricks, and includes three separate temples. According to local villagers, it was a cage to house bears in the past.	Kla Khmum village, Svay Leu commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170002	Khmoch Gate (Gate of Dead)	Khmoch Gate or Gate of the Dead is in the east of the Angkor Thom Temple, built in late 12th century. Dead bodies inside Angkor Thom were paraded through this gate to be cremated or thrown into a river outside the Angkor city.	Norkorkrao village, Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170106	Khting Slab Temple	Khting Slab Temple is a Hindu temple built in the reign of King Jayavarman VII. It is attractive and surrounded by forests and fresh air for tourists to enjoy.	Anlong Thum village, Khnang Phnum commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170012	Kleang Temple (North and South)	Kleang Temple has two temples, the north and and south, made of sandstone. Although built in different times, the two shapes are almost identical, aside from the south being smaller. The North temple was built during the 10th century by King Jayavarman V and the South temple was built in the 11th century by King Suryavarman I.	Nokor Krao village, Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170009	Kok Patri Temple	Kok Patri Temple is a historical tourist site. Today, it is dilapidated, with only its foundation remaining.	Siem Reap province	
170010	Kok Po Temple	Kok Po Temple was built in the 9th century during the reign of King Jayavarman III. This temple made of brick and laterite is surrounded by forest with fresh air and beautiful views.	Kok Po village, Doun Kaev commune, Puok district, Siem Reap province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170011	Kok Singh Temple	(No information)	Kok Tmey village, Doun Kaev commune, Puok district, Siem Reap province	092-357-458
170121	Koki Temple	Koki Temple is a Hindu temple surrounded by nature and lots of big trees on Kulen mountain.	Anlong Thum village, Khnang Phnum commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170096	Kom Nob Temple	Kom Nob Temple is an ancient brick temple dedicated to the god Shiva.The temple is located on the top of the Kom Nob Mountain.	Siem Reap province	085-383-131
170070	Kong Phlouk Temple	Kong Phlouk Temple was built in a pyramid shape and surrounded by a wall with beautiful carvings. There are many trees around and on the tier of the temple, making it photogenic.	Boeng Mealea village, Boeng Mealea commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170008	Kouk Chak Temple	Kouk Chak Temple was built in 9th century during the reing of King Jayavarman III. This temple is made of brick and surrounded by moat, has its entry point in the east and a pond about 170m away.	Preah Dak village, Preah Dak commune, Banteay Srei district, Siem Reap province	
170069	Krae Preah Temple	Krae Preah Temple is made of laterite and is shaped like a bed. It is surrounded by forest with fresh air.	•	
170131	Kraham Temple	Kraham Temple was built in the reign of King Jayavarman II during the 9th century and dedicated to the god Shiva. The temple is made of bricks and sandstone. It is located on Kulen Mountain, 370m above sea level and 14km away from Angkor Thom. Inside the temple, there is a quincunx (pentagram) where people worship. Fantastic views around the temple.	Siem Reap province	
170006	Kravan Temple	Kravan Temple is a small temple made from sandstones and brick. It was built in Koh Keh style and dedicated to Vishnu of Hindunism. This temple has five towers facing to the east. There are many carved sculptures describing the mythology of Vishnu and Krong Pealy.	Kravan village, Nokor Thum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170007	Krol Ko Temple	Krol Ko Temple is a Buddhist temple built in the late I 2th century during the reign of King Jayavarman VII. This temple has a single tower at its center made of double layered laterite and is protected by a moat.	Siem Reap province	093-767-727
170001	Krol Romeas Temple	Krol Romeas Temple was built in late 12th century with walls made of laterite and a diameter of 50 to 75 meters.Today, it is surrounded by vines and trees that makes it attractive and photogenic for visitors.	Siem Reap province	
170098	Kulen Mountain	Kulen Mountain is a place where King Jayavarman II celebrated the deities and declared independence from Java in 802, before the emergence of the Angkor period. Kulen Mountain is considered Cambodia's sacred mountain and a place of pilgrimage during religious festivals. Kulen Mountain is the source of the sandstone used for construction of temples such as Angkor Wat.	Anlong Thum village, Khnang Phnum commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170136	Kulen National Park	Kulen National Park covers a total of 37,500 hectares on Kulen Mountain.The park has many large trees which provide shade and cool fresh breeze to tourists.	Sangkae Lak village, Khnang Phnum commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170059	Leak Neang Temple	Leak Neang Temple was built in 10th century during the reign of King Rajendravarman I, dedicated to Brahmanism and facing to the east. The temple is made of brick.	Preah Dak commune, Banteay Srei district,	
170123	Lobaek Temple	Lobaek Temple is made of sandstone and laterite. The temple is surrounded by beautiful forest.	Siem Reap province	
170058	Lolei Temple	Lolei Temple was built in the late 9th century by King Yasovarman I and dedicated to the Brahman god Shiva. This temple has four towers built in two lines, on high ground in the middle of the open area. There are stone markers of Preah Ko Temple facing east, three fake doors and one entrance on the main tower.	Loley village, Bakong commune, Prasat Bakong district, Siem Reap province	070-328-707

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170023	Neak Poun temple	Neak Poun Temple was built in the 12th century as a Buddhist place of worship on a small island of about 35 square metres. Four sculptures face in the four cardinal directions: a human head, cow head, elephant head and a horse head.	Leang Dai village, Leang Dai commune, Angkor Thum district, Siem Reap province	093-767-272
170134	Neakta Temple	Neakta Temple is made of bricks on Kulen Mountain. Inside the temple, there is a quincunx (pentagram) for people to worship. Around the temple, there are many trees, and the sounds of birds to make visitors feel resfreashed while visiting the temple.	Siem Reap province	
170024	Neam Roub Temple	Neam Roub temple was built in the late 12th century in the reign of King Jayavarman VII as a Buddhist place of worship. This temple has its own style, with a unique terrace and towers. It is surrounded by trees, making it even more attractive.	•	
170162	Neang Meas Temple	Neang Meas Temple is abeautifully styled temple, surrounded by trees that provide shade and fresh air, making it convenient for visitors to relax and eat with family and friends.	Totueng Thngai village, Ruessei Lok commune, Chi Kraeng district, Siem Reap province	
170112	Peung Kom Nuo	Peung Kom Nuo has a historical significance with its paintings that depict religious history from the 11th century.	Trapeang Tuem village,Ta Siem commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170126	Peung Tanon Mountain	Peung Tanon Mountain is a natural attraction site with many huge rocks that look like an ancient temple. The mountain has the shape of a young lady and has been described as a heaven on earth.	Kouk Pnov village, Siem Reap province	
170089	Peung Tbal Carving	Peung Tbal Carving is located on Kulen Mountain. It is a sacred place with many sculptures carved into stones and surrounded by forest including ancient Khmer Tbal (head).	Anlong Thum village, Khnang Phnum commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170051	Phimean Akas Temple	Phimean Akas Temple was built in mid- 9th century by King Suryavarman I. This temple is made of sandstone and has laterite foundations in the shape of pyramid.	Nokor Krau village, Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	0717244148

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170175	Phnea Kol Temple	Pnea Kol Temple was built in 10th century during the reign of King Reachantrakvarman II and dedicated to Brahmanism. The temple is made of reddish sandstone.	Siem Reap province	
170053	Phnom Bak Kheng Temple	Phnom Bak Kheng Temple is situated on Bak Kheng mountain, which is 65m high. This temple was built in the late 9th century and early 10th century during the reign of King Yasovarman I, who followed Brahmanism. This temple has 109 peaks and is 45m high, representing Mount Meru. From the top of the mountain, tourists can see Angkor Wat and other temples, which is especially special around sunset.	Siem Reap province	063-765-577
170171	Phnom Bantheay Temple	Phnom Bantheay Temple is made of sandstone and surrounded by nature, but in the present day is very dilapidated.	Krang village, Khvav commune, Chi Kraeng district, Siem Reap province	
170054	Phnom Bok Temple	Phnom Bok Temple has three main towers made of sandstone in the Bak Kheng style. The temple has four other small temples, two made of sandstone and two made of brick, all of them situated alongside of the main temple. The middle tower is dedicated to Shiva; the north tower is dedicated to Vishnu; and the south tower is dedicated to Brahma. Tourists will climb 600 stairs to reach the temple.	Banteay Srei district, Siem Reap province	
170166	Phnom Kom Bot Temple	Phnom Kom Bot Temple is made of bricks. It has a door and three blind doors. Around the temple, there are a variety of trees which create a fantastic natural view along with fresh air and the sounds of birds. This place holds unforgettable memories for all visitors.	Kralanh district, Siem Reap province	
170052	Phnom Krom Temple	Phnom Krom Temple was built in the 10th century by King Yasovarman I, dedicated to the Brahman gods Vishnu, Shiva and Brahma.	Phnom Krom village, Siem Reab commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170179	Phnom Kulen Pagoda	Phnom Kulen Pagoda is on top of Kulen Mountain, reached by stairs. The pagoda is home to a large reclining Buddha which was carved into a huge mountain rock. Tourists can also enjoy the amazing panoramic views from the mountaintop.	Popel village, Khnang Phnum commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170055	Phnom Rong Temple	Phnom Rong Temple was built in 7th century from sandstone and laterite, is surrounded by a moat and dedicated to Brahmanism. Some parts of stone statues remain.	Doun Kaev	
170128	Poeng Ta Kho (Amazing Cliff)	Poeng Ta Kho (Amazing Cliff) is a huge mountain wall of stone with amazing views that tourists should not miss when visiting Kulen Mountain.	Siem Reap province	
170092	Prasat Choub Cave	Prasat Choub Cave is located on Kulen Mountain and surrounded by many trees and fresh air, making it an interesting place to visit.	Anlong Thum village, Khnang Phnum commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170039	Pre Rup Temple	Pre Rup Temple was built during 10th century during the reign of King Rajendravarman II and dedicated to Brahmanism. The temple adapted the Kleang architectural style and was constructed similarly to the East Mebon Temple. It has five towers made of sandstone and laterite. A two-meter decorated tier highlights the magnificent style, and it is a nice spot to enjoy sunset.		077-355-244



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170046	Preah Enkosei Temple	Preah Enkosei Temple was built in the reign of King Harshavarman I at the same time as Kravann and Bakei Chamkrong temples to worship Brahmanism. It faces east and has two towers - a small one in the north and a large one in the south. The temple might have been repaired in the late reign of King Rajendravarman II (944-968) and the early reign of King Jayavarman V (968-1001). There are carvings of Hindu gods such as Brahma, Shiva and Narayan, as well as the mythological take of the Great Churning of the Sea of Milk. In the small tower, there are many Buddha statues. This temple adapted Bakheng architectural style.	Treang village, Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170047	Preah Khan Temple	Preah Khan Temple was built in the reign of King Jayavarman VII in the 12th century. The temple has 4 concentric defense barriers, the fourth having been swallowed by forest and the second representing the principle of religion. There are trees growing throughout this temple and the top of its tower is shaped like a sword to represent the sacred sword of the king during that time.	• •	078-566-615
170049	Preah Ko Temple	Preah Ko Temple was built in the reign of King Indravarman I (877-899) to worship Shiva. The temple is named after the three statues of cows laying in front and facing the temple's central towers. The size of the temple is 500m x 400m and there are 2 laterite towers.	Ovlaok village, Bakong commune, Prasat Bakong district, Siem Reap province	070-328-707
170035	Preah Palilay Temple	Preah Palilay Temple was built in 12th century in the reign of King Jayavarman VIII. This temple has four doors and a tower built on a three-tier sandstone base. There is a stairway running in each direction around the temple and the surrounding nature makes it a magnificent place to visit.	Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170172	Preah Phnom Temple	Preah Phnom Temple was built between the 9th and 11th century from bricks. It has 5 spires – to in the front, two in the back and one in the center, with two rows of inscriptions. Around the temple, there are many trees that make it difficult to see from a distance.	Siem Reap province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170040	Preah Ptou Temple	Preah Ptou Temple was built in the early 13th century in the reign of King Jayavarman VII. The temple is made of laterite and there are a variety of trees, including one huge old tree nearby the temple that makes it even more special.		
170100	Preah Tis Bridge	Preah Tis Bridge was constructed around 1000 years ago from sandstone and laterite. It features on the 5000 riel note. The bridge has 21 passages for water to flow through. It is 86 x 16m and around 10 meters tall.	Kampong Kdei commune, Chi Kraeng district, Siem Reap province	
170090	Preh Vihear Pram Pi Lveng Temple	Preh Vihear Pram Pi Lveng Temple has one Buddha statue which was found at Bayon Temple in 1933. In 1935, King Sisowath Monivong brought the statue back to this original place. Local people call this temple Preh Vihear Pram Pi Lveng because there are seven floors between the entrance and the Buddha statue.	NokorThum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170043	Prei Khmeng Temple	Prei Khmeng Temple was built in the reign of King Jayavarman I in the mid- 7th century. Its is categorized as after Sambo Prei Kok Temple and before Kulen Mountain. Archaeologists consider it among the first temples built in Slem Reap.	Prey Kmeng village, Khnat commune, Puok district, Siem Reap province	
170045	Prei Muntea Temple	Prei Monti Temple is a Brahman temple dedicated to the god Shiva. Historically, this temple was located in the Royal Palace of King Jayavarman III in the 9th century, before the Angkor Era. It has 3 towers on a single tier, in Preah Kou architectural style.	Ovlaok village, Bakong commune, Prasat Bakong district, Siem Reap province	070-320-707
170044	Prei Prasat Temple (Ta Oun)	Prei Prasat or Ta Uon Temple is made of sandstone and faces to the east. It is 800 meters from the south-west of Angkor Thom's wall.There is a lake behind and a laterite wall around the temple.	Nokor Krau village, Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170038	Prei Temple	PreiTemple was built in the reign of King Jayavarman VII in the late 12 century and early 13 Century, adapting Bayon architectural style to worship Buddha.	Leang Dai village, Leang Dai commune, AngkorThum district, Siem Reap province	078-566-615

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170117	Rong Chen Temple	Rong Chen Temple was built during the reign of King Jayavarman II in the 9th century. It made of laterite and has 5 tiers. The temple represents the independence of the Khmer Kingdom from control of the Java Empire.	Anlong Thum village, Khnang Phnum commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170174	Rong Damrei Temple	Rong Damrei Temple was built in I I th century during the reign of King Jayavarman V and King Sorayavarman I. This temple is made of laterite and sandstone, adopting the Kleang style, and has one tower and a library.	Siem Reap province	
170057	Rong Lmong Temple	Rong Lmong Temple is made of brick. The temple is surrounded by forest suitable for visitors.	Siem Reap province	
170094	Rorng Ramong Temple	Rorng Ramong Temple is made of brick. Though is has beautiful carvings around the entrance gate and surrounding nature, the top of the temple is severely damaged.	Nokor Thum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170062	Sampeau Temple	Sampeau Temple was built during the reign of King Jayavarman VII (1181- 1218). This temple is made of laterite and has beautiful artistic designs. Its shape resembles a ship.	Siem Reap province	
170173	Seima 8 Tis	(No information)	Anlong Thum village, Khnang Phnum commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170080	Siem Reap Night Market	Siem Reap Night Market is a popular market for local and international tourists. In the evening, there are colorful lights, souvenir shops and food courts.	Stueng Tmei village, Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	092-239-928
170139	Spean Thma Bridge	Spean Thma Bridge is a historical site located in the Angkor area, west of Takeo temple. The bridge was made of sandstone in the Angkor Era to connect Angkor and Baray Lake and was reconstructed in the 15th century in the period of Jayavaraman 7th.	Rohal village, Nokor Thum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170071	Srah Srang Pond	Srah Srang Pond is 780m long and 380m wide, built during Angkor Era in the late 12th and early 13th centuries. In rainy season, the pond fills with water and looks magnificent. In the morning, tourists can see the sunrise create golden refclections across the water. Srah Srang Pond is not only a reservoir for agriculture, but also is an ancient royal amusement pond and has a small temple in the middle, which is only visible during shallow water in dry season.		
170061	Sralao Temple	Sralao Temple was built in the 11th century during the reign of King Suryavarman I and dedicated to Brahmanism.The temple made of brick.	Svay Chek village, Svay Chek commune, AngkorThum district, Siem Reap province	
170060	Suor Proat Temple	Suor Proat Temple has 12 towers made of laterite and sandstone in the Bayon style and facing the Terrace of the Elephants. At the back of the temple, there are two ponds.	AngkorThum district, Siem Reap province	
170151	Ta Aok Bridge	Ta Aok Bridge is an historical bridge made of sandstone for the purpose of servicing people during war.	Siem Reap province	
170152	Ta Chreung Temple	Ta ChreungTemple was built from laterite during the reign of King Jayavarman VII from 1181-1218 but is now dilapidated. Surrounded by bamboo forest, the temple was built as a relaxing place for travellers to stay for a short time.	Siem Reap province	
170127	Ta En Temple	Ta En Temple is made of sandstone. It is broken down and surrounded by forest.	Siem Reap province	
170082	Ta Kaov Gate (West Gate)	Ta Kaov Gate is located in the west of Angkor Wat Temple. People who committed unforgivable, heinous acts were executed outside this gate.	Norkor Krav village, Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170016	Ta Keo Temple	Ta Keo Temple was built in the reign of Jayavarman 5 (968-1001) and ended during the reign of Suryavarman I (1002- 1050). According to stone markers, it was known as "Hem Kiri" in Pali or Sanskrit, which means Golden Mountain. The temple is 22 meters high, with five towers and three floors, including two long rectangular buildings and two libraries to the east. The stone used to build this temple is very hard, so there are no carved sculptures.	Thum commune, Siem Reap district,	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170101	Ta Nei Temple	Ta Nei Temple was built at the end of the I 2th century and early I 3th century by King Jayavaraman 7th and dedicated to Buddhism. Ta Nei temple has a wonderful decorative style. This temple, which is located in the forest, has three- stages of building walls.	Siem Reap province	
170042	Ta Prohm Kel Temple	Ta Prohm Kel is a small Buddhist temple made of sandstone about 300m from the west gate of Angkor Wat. It has a very special style of carvings.	Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170017	Ta Prohm Temple	Ta Prohm Temple was built in 1186 by Jayavarman VII and dedicated to Mahayana Buddhism. According to inscriptions on stone markers, it was built to show gratitude to his parents. It is a well-known temple with a huge tree growing inside and on top of the temple, with roots that penetrate the foundation and walls creating a spectacular view. The temple is in the forest surrounded by double moats and walls.	Rohal village, Nokor Thum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	012-406-929
170018	Ta Som Temple	Ta Som Temple was built between late 12th century and early 13th century during the reign of King Jayavarman VII, dedicated to his parents. This temple features three enclosures with monumental gateways known as gopuras and a central shrine decorated with intricate carvings.		093-767-272
170075	Ta Tuot Temple	Ta Tout Temple was built in early 12th century from sandstone and has four doors facing four directions. This temple is a Buddhist temple with 40 Buddha carvings on the walls. Ta Tout Temple has a 40m long foundation and no wall around it.	Siem Reap province	
170177	Tep Pranam Temple	(No information)	Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170050	Terrace of the Elephants	Terrace of the Elephants was constructed in the late 12th century in the reign of King Jayavarman VII. It was used as a platform to view his army before going to battle. It is 350m long, 14m wide and 2.5m high. There are bas-relief carvings of elephants which describe the training and competing of elephants, Nagas, Garudas, horses, Apsaras and Giants.	Nokor Krau village, Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170048	Terrace of the Leper King	Terrace of the Leper King was built in the late 12 Century by King Jayavarman VII. It has a tier 25m long and 6m high. The terrace is named for the sculptures of a leper king sitting on the terrace.	Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170033	Thma Bay Kaek Temple	Thma Bay Kaek Temple was built in 10th century and dedicated to the god Shiva of Brahmanism under the orders of King Yasovarman. It is a Bakheng style temple. The east door and Shiva linga in the middle of the temple show the worshipping of that era.	Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170114	Thma Dab Temple	Thma Dab Temple was built in 9th century during the reign of King Jayavarman II. This temple is surrounded by nature including a variety of trees. It is most beautiful in the rainy season. It has a very beautiful artistic design and carvings.	Anlong Thum village, Khnang Phnum commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170022	Thommanon Temple	This temple was built in the late 11th century and the early 12th century by King Suryavarman II to worship Hinduism. This temple's shape is rectangle and faces to the east. It has a moat and 2 Gopuras (entrances) at the east and west. There is a library located in southeast part, which is impressive and remains in good condition, despite being built at the same time as Angkor Wat. Chau Say Tevoda, on the other side of the road, was built a decade earlier but Thommanon Temple is in much better shape, in part due to being partially restored by archaeologists in the 1960s.	Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170180	Toab Chey Tauch Temple	Toab Chey Tauch Temple was built by King Jayavarman VII in the 12th century and used as a school.	Toab Chey village, Boeng Mealea commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170135	Toab Chey Thom Temple	Toab Chey Thom Temple was built in the reign of King Suryavarman I from sandstone with laterite walls. It is 50m x 40m in size and aged about 1000 years. This temple is a sacred temple to worship the gods, facing to the east.	Toab Chey Thom village, Boeng Mealea commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170164	Tomnub Anlong Kravil Temple	(No information)	Siem Reap province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170005	Tonle Om Gate (South Gate)	Tonle Om Gate (South Gate) in the east of the Angkor Thom Temple was built in late 12th century. This gate was used by all social classes during that time including royal, noble, officials and ordinary citizens, from dawn to dusk, for the purpose of administration, religion and trade. The moat was used to celebrate the Water Festival and commemorate the victory over the Cham navy during the reign of Suryavarman II and Jayavarman VII.	Norkor Krao village, Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	0718555539 095-911-495
170021	Tonle Sngout Temple	Tonle Sngout was built in the reign of King Jayavarman VII in the late of 12th century. This temple was one among 102 hospitals that King Jayavarman VII built.	Kouk Pou village, Doun Kaev commune, Puok district, Siem Reap province	
170125	Tor Temple	Tor Temple is made of laterite and sandstone and has a door facing east, three blind doors and two statues of the Yama and Kala with flowers growing from them.There are many trees around the temple which provide shade along with cool fresh air and sounds of birds.	Ou Totueng village, Preah Dak commune, Banteay Srei district, Siem Reap province	
170120	Totung Thngai Temple	Totung Thngai Temple is made of sandstone and bricks and attracts tourists with its construction style and surrounding green bamboo forest, which creates beautiful scenery. However, the temple is damaged and only the body remains.	Kouk Srok village, Roluos commune, Prasat Bakong district, Siem Reap province	078-816-819 097-757-454
170176	Trapang Roun Temple	Trapang Run Temple was built in the 8th Century in the style of Kro Pong Preah and dedicated to Hinduism. It has statues of large angels holding lotuses with hair similar to Indian style.	Trapang Run village, Ruessei Lok commune, Chi Kraeng district, Siem Reap province	
170097	Trapeang Kaek Temple	Trapeang Kaek Temple, made of sandstone, is an old temple with a beautiful style on its colonettes. It has one door at the east and three fake doors located in the west, north and south. Each fake door has a magnificent carving, some of angels. In addition, there are palm trees growing around the temple.	Prasat Bakong district, Siem Reap province	
170088	Trapeang Phong Temple	Trapeang Phong Temple was built in mid-9th century by King Jayavarman III. This temple has beautiful artistic design and is surrounded by forest.	Kouk Srok village, Roluos commune, Prasat Bakong district, Siem Reap province	070-328-707

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170182	Trav Temple	Trav Temple was built in 11th century during the reign of King Tharanindravarman I. This temple is made of brick and surrounded by a moat.	Angkor Thum district, Siem Reap province	
170004	Victory Gate	Victory Gate is located in the east of Angkor Thom Temple, which was built in late 12th century. This gate was used for entry by the King and the army after victory over the enemy.	Norkor Krao village, Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170066	Wat Athvear Temple	Wat Athvear Temple was built in mid- 12th century during the reign of King Suryavarman II, dedicated to Hindu god Vishnu and has similar style to Angkor Wat Temple.	Kakranh village, Siem Reab commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	098-545-928
170041	West Baray	West Baray was constructed during 11th century in the reign of King Udayaditaya II. West Baray is huge reservior that has the capacity to store billions of gallons of water, with the West Mebon temple in the middle.	Tuek Vil village, Tuek Vil commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170091	West Mebon Temple	West Mebon Temple was built in mid- I Ith century during the reign of King Udayadityavarman II. Its walls are made of sandstone and is surrounded by a pond. This temple is in the center of the West Baray, the largest reservoir of the Angkor region.	Tuek Vil commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170020	West Tob Temple	West Tob Temple was built in 10th century in Banteay Srei Style, dedicated to Brahmanism. In the 16th century, two towers and a porch were added.	Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	086-741-463 0183541829





Л

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170138	Angkor Balloon	Angkor Balloon is a large hot air balloon that can rises up to 120m off the ground, allowing national and international tourists to see an unmatched view of Angkor Wat and the surrounding landscape.	Siem Reap province	
170113	Angkor Ceramics Museum	Angkor Ceramics Museum shows many kinds of pottery from the Angkor Era and also the kilns which were used in their production.	Ta Ni village, Run Ta Aek commune, Banteay Srei district, Siem Reap province	
170130	Angkor Handicraft 2	Angkor Handicraft 2 is a non-profit business association that displays and sells many kinds of local handicraft, such as materials and souvenirs. It aims to strengthen the local handicraft sector in Siem Reap, promoting and linking Cambodian artisans to local and international markets.	Sla Kram village, Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	078-341-454
170110	Angkor Handicraft Association	Angkor Handicraft Association is an that promotes local handicrafts, such as wool fabrics, sculptures, paintings and other souvenirs.	Stueng Thmei village, Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170133	Angkor Zoo	Angkor Zoo is a fairly small zoo that houses a great variety of birds and reptiles. There are over 100 species of animals and birds in this zoo. Highlights are the bears and the cheetahs.	Nokor Krau village, Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170124	Art Box	Art Box is a famous art trick museum with more than 150 3D pictures, including of Angkor Wat Temple, carvings, wild animals and other popular art works.	Kruos village, Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	063-900-600 086-773-001
170144	Bakheng Flower Garden	Bakheng Flower Garden is a beautiful garden that attracts many national and international tourists who come to relax and eat here. A bamboo bridge is popular for photography.	Siem Reap province	093-312-839
170156	Banteay Srei Community- based Tourism	Banteay Srei Community-based Tourism offers Khmer-style homestays and a variety of local dishes for all tourists to relax and enjoy in their leisure time. Moreover, the community also provides tourists the experience of local living, which enables stress-free relaxing.	Preah dak village, Banteay Srei district, Siem Reap province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170140	Butterfly Paradise	Butterfly Paradise is a manmade attraction which consists of gardens and colorful blossoming flowers. It is a vast butterfly farm with many different varieties that could attract crowds of tourists.	Kantrak village, Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	012-558-768
170099	Cambodia Landmine Museum	Cambodia Landmine Museum displays a variety of arms and other war remnants, including outfits left over from Cambodia's civil war. It is also a place where mines left during the war are studied.	Khnar village, Khnar Sanday commune, Banteay Srei district, Siem Reap province	015-674-163
170149	Cambodia War Remnant Museum	Cambodia War Remnant Museum displays many kinds of war remnants from Cambodia's civil war period with accurate descriptions.	Mondol Bei village, Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	012-241-120
170163	Cambodian Cultural Village	Cambodian Cultural Village is a manmade attraction site designed to show tourists the lifestyle, dress, dance, culture, customs and superstitions that Khmer people have passed from generation to generation. The area covers 210,000 square meters. Local and international tourists can enjoy Apsara dance, ethnic dance and Khmer traditional wedding performances. There is also a wax museum, which shows the history of the Angkor Wat Temple and lifestyle of people in the Chenla Era.	Krous village, Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	063-963-836 012-324-116
170148	Garden Flower Resort	Garden Flower Resort is a modern and luxurious four-star resort that provides a wide range of services such as restaurant, bar, swimming pool, currency exchange, free bike and car rental, with vast and beautiful gardens that make it a memorable destination.	Khnar village, Chreav commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	078-299-995 063-967-597
170142	Green House Homestay	Green House Homestay is an attractive bed and breakfast with natural waterfalls to bathe in and picnic huts along the shore for eating delicious food.	Srah Khvav village, Tbaeng commune, Banteay Srei district, Siem Reap province	012-630-327 093-350-045
170153	MGC Asian Traditional Textiles Museum	MGC Asian Traditional Textiles Museum is a museum exhibiting raw materials, traditional textile machines, contemporary machines and traditional fabrics from members of MGC - Cambodia, India, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand and Vietnam.	Boeng Doun Pa village, Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	063-765-570 063-765-573

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170118	Maison Polanka Resort	Maison Polanka Resort offers a swimming pool surrounded by coconut trees, comfortable rooms and restaurant and drinks. In the evening, the place is very relaxing.	Boeng Doun Pa village, Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	012-499-810 092-888-389
170150	Makak Dam	Makak Dam attracts many tourists with its water, natural air and beautiful views.	Mkak village, Kouk Thlok Leu commune, Chi Kraeng district, Siem Reap province	9626070771
170083	Our Ecotourism Site	Our Ecotourism Site is a community covering 100 hectares along the Tonle Sap. It has four ponds where tourists enjoy fishing and boat rides. Other activities include bike and oxcart rides, which are provided by locals.	Krasang Roleung village, Siem Reab commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	081-300-161
170168	Palm Village Resort and Spa	Palm Village Resort and Spa is a traditional Khmer place made from palm wood and bamboo. The resort celebrates Khmer culture, with a variety of delicious local dishes, warm welcomes and a good environment.	Trapeang seh village, Kouk Chak commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	0121621557 012-631-141
170170	Phum Baitang Resort	Phum Baitang Resort is a gorgeous place for those who love rural landscape. It consists of Bungalows in the style of farmer's houses and delicious local dishes along with cool fresh air.	Svay Dangkum village, Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	063-961-111
170116	Preah Norodom Sihanouk Angkor Museum	Preah Norodom Sihanouk Angkor Museum displays statues and information from the research of Sophia University to help visitors understand Khmer history, traditions and culture.	Boeung Don Pa village, Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	063-763-575
170067	Pub Street	Pub Street is near the night market and full of restaurants, bars, clubs, street food and souvenir shops. Tourists can shop, eat and drink at reasonable prices. At night, thumping music creates a party atmosphere.	Steing Tmey village, Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	092-239-928
170137	ROYAL ARCHERY CLUB	ROYAL ARCHERY CLUB is a popular venue in Siem Reap with both ancient and modern archery styles on offer, including traditional archery costumes. The club is surrounded by beautiful scenery with fresh air.	Stueng village, Bakong commune, Prasat Bakong district, Siem Reap province	098-955-644

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170159	Run Ta Ek Eco Village	Run Ta Ek Eco Village was established in 2004 by more than 100 families. Both local and international tourists can walk around and peek into the lives of local people among beautiful rice fields. At night, there is a lantern display for tourists.	Ta Aek commune,	
170108	Sofitel Angkor Phokeethra Golf and Spa Resort	Sofitel Angkor Phokeethra Golf and Spa Resort is a 5-star resort that provides various services, about 10min from Angkor Wat. The resort provides a conference room that can accommodate about 300 people. Tourists can also enjoy swimming in a large pool.	Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	063-964-600 063-964-610
170119	Soun Oun Soben Troav Kot	Soun Oun Soben Troav Kot is a beautiful natural attraction site with a rural environment, natural adornments, and cool fresh air. Tourists love coming here to eat local dishes and organic vegetables.	Krapeu village, Ballangk commune, Prasat Bakong district, Siem Reap province	077-969-626 069-969-626
170146	War Museum	War Museum is one of the biggest museums in Cambodia where visitors can learn about the civil war and instability from the years around 1975.	Kaksekam village, Srangae commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	9744578666





Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170181	Ampil Mountain	Ampil Mountain is a natural attraction site with grasslands, pink wildflowers and trees. Local and international visitors will enjoy the natural atmosphere here.	Peak Sneng village, Peak Snaeng commune, Angkor Thum district, Siem Reap province	066-810-555
170143	Angkor Zipline	Angkor Zipline is a natural attraction site for both national and international tourists. There are various kinds of plants and trees that create a fantastic green view along with the sounds of birds. Most importantly, there is a zipline that is safe for all visitors to ride and take in the view.	Mondol Bei village, Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	0969999100
170160	Baray Teuk Thla Lake	BarayTeukThla lake is a natural attraction site that is popular for swimming, games and picnics in the cottage huts along the bank.	Chrey village,Tuek Vil commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170141	Boeung Peareang Community- based Tourism	Boeung Peareang Community-based Tourism is an ecotourism site covering 250 hectares of flooded forest where tourists can enjoy boat rides and bird watching. It is located at the north part of Tonle Sap lake.	Chreav commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170104	Changkran Roy Mountain	Changkran Roy Mountain is a beautiful attraction that has natural views and lots of rare wildlife, birds, butterflies, forest and a waterfall. It attracts both national and international tourists, especially adventure and eco-tourism lovers.	Bay Dot village, Svay Sa commune, Varin district, Siem Reap province	0888468661
170158	Kampong Khleang Floating Village	Kampong Khleang Floating Village is an ecotourism attraction site. The village has 6 months of flood and 6 months dry, and is popular among tourists for different reasons during both seasons.	Kampong Khleang commune, Soutr Nikom district, Siem Reap province	016-273-864
170103	Kampong Phlok Float Village	Kampong Phlok floating village is a natural village floating on the Tonle Sap lake where tourists can take a boat and enjoy the scenery of flooded forests, as well as the houses, schools, pagodas and bird sanctuary that appear to be floating during rainy season. In dry season, visitors can see the strange site of those buildings standing on stilts up to 10 meters high. One of the most enchanting sites in Cambodia.	Kouk Kdol village, Kampong Phluk commune, Prasat Bakong district, Siem Reap province	078-342-242 095-484-445

Siem Reap

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
170105	Khnar Pou Community- Based Tourism	Khnar Pou Community-Based Tourism has many beautiful Khmer- style homestays prepared for tourists to experience the local way of life. Moreover, tourists can also join local traditional events, travel by oxcart to visit the nearby temples and enjoy dinner at the rice field with locals.	Chob village village, Khnar Pou commune, Soutr Nikom district, Siem Reap province	077-246-003 089-235-428
170093	Khsak Dam	Khsak Dam is an astonishing attraction in Siem Reap. Besides supplying water to local farmers, it also attracts many tourists with its deep clear water that stretches to the foot of mountain and surrounding greenery.	PreahTheat village, Khvav commune, Chi Kraeng district, Siem Reap province	
170109	Me Chrey Community	Me Chrey Community has a lot of floating houses, flooded forest, and is populated by many fisherman. Visitors can take relaxing boat rides to take in the scenery.	Mundol Pir village, Svay Dankum commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	012-376-677
170157	Peung Preah Pheak	Peung Preah Pheak is a natural attraction with beautiful views, including various sizes and shapes of rocks and dense natural greenery to clear the mind and destress.	Ta Penh village, Khnang Phnum commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170084	Phnom Kulen Waterfall	Phnom Kulen Waterfall is a natural site that attracts many tourists with its refreshing forest setting and lovely swimming hole.	Siem Reap province	012-888-457
170155	Poy Ta Roat	Poy Ta Roat is a natural attraction located on the mountain. From the top of the mountain, visitors get a fantastic view of nature surrounding local villages, especially at sunrise and sunset. Visitors may also witness an ocean of clouds floating above the trees.	Ta Penh village, Khnang Phnum commune, Svay Leu district, Siem Reap province	
170111	Prey Kbal Teuk Community- Based Ecotourism	Prey Kbal Teuk Community-Based Ecotourism is home to variety of wildlife and rare creatures, trees and wild fruits. It is an amazing natural park and a special spot for adventure and ecotourism lovers.	Tbaeng Lech village, Tbaeng commune, Banteay Srei district, Siem Reap province	
170072	Siem Reap Riverside Park	Siem Reap Riverside Park is a good place to walk and enjoy local life along the edge of the river, complete with beautiful vegetation and fresh air.	Kakranh village, Siem Reab commune, Siem Reap district, Siem Reap province	
170107	Trav Kod Community- Based Tourism	Trav Kod Community-Based Tourism has a giant lake covering more than 30 hectares, which is popular for boat rides. Furthermore, the area is surrounded by forest full of natural wonders.	Krapeu village, Ballangk commune, Prasat Bakong district, Siem Reap province	012-273-213 012-899-363



## Preah Sihanouk



**Preah Sihanouk**, named in honor of Cambodia's beloved former King **Norodom Sihanouk**, is a world-renowned beach resort city, with pristine beaches along the mainland and more than 20 idyllic, tropical islands. Whether you want to party, explore, or swing in a hammock, the seaside getaway has everything, with boat tours, snorkeling and even horse riding along white-sand beaches at sunset. The provincial capital, **Sihanoukville**, is home to Cambodia's only deepsea port and a major trade hub – but for visitors, it is a place to slow down and unplug, or engage in snorkeling, scuba and watersports.

Local and international visitors will enjoy the following:

#### • Ochheuteal and Serendipity beach:

Four kilometers of uninterrupted white sand and teal waters.

#### Otress beach:

>

Tree-lined beaches with parks, white sands and clear blues waters, perfect for picnics, trying local foods and swimming.

### > Koh Rong and Rong Sonleum:

World-class island getaway destinations, with crystal clear waters, white sands and vibrant sea life. These islands – known for their perfect mix of adventure, party, food and peaceful relaxation – are accessible by a 40-minute ride in a giant speed boat.

### > Sang Saa private island:

A carefree and luxurious island paradise to enhance deep connection – to yourself, your loved ones and to nature. Disconnect from the world, slow down, and watch the sun set and rise as the days pass over endless ocean.

### > Off road motorbike:

The thrills of riding dirt bikes are offset by the destinations, often cool springs, waterfalls, national parks and sandy white beaches.

### > Offshore cruising:

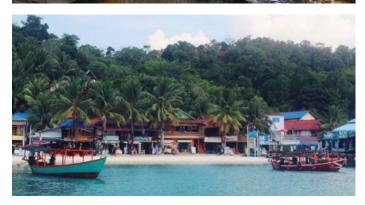
Both domestic and international visitors enjoy boat rides off the coast, with fishing, snorkeling and other attractions.

### > Markets:

Whether shopping or just window shopping, the local fish markets are full of sounds, smells and sights that will bring out the photographer in anyone.







	District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
١.	Kampong Seila	I	2	I	4
2.	Preah Sihanouk	0	47	24	71
3.	Prey Nob	0	4	3	17
4.	Stueng Hav	0	0	2	2
	Total	I	53	40	94



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
	Sdach (King's Resting Place)	Dom Nak Sdach or King's Resting Place is a former royal residence of King Father Norodom Sihanouk built between 1962- 1965 on the top of Kirirom Mountain. It is very old, but it has a beautiful view. There are plenty of pine trees and green grass growing under the pine trees, and a beautiful lake next to the mountain, making for a stress-free and relaxing environment for tourists.	commune, Kampong Seila district, Preah Sihanouk province	



### MANMADE

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
180012	360 Resort	360 Resort covers a large area and has especially confortable rooms. There is a large swimming pool, friendly staff and gardens surrounded by lush forest.	Mondol2 village, 2 commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	087-668-989
180092	Alila Villas Koh Russey	Alila Villas Koh Russey is a luxury seaside resort set on long white-sand beaches. It is an ideal place for private relaxation or a romantic getaway.	no village, Preah Sihanouk province	081-222-915 086-800-732
180061	Blue Lagoon Divers Cambodia	Blue Lagoon Divers Cambodia is the best snorkeling center in Koh Rong Samloem. Tourists can do sailing, windsurfing, and sport activities. The Blue Lagoon Divers Cambodia also offers boat trips around and far from the island, where they can see beautiful reef between 6m to 30m deep and fish such as Golden Trevally, Great Barracuda, Andaman Sweetlips, Angelfish, Barracuda, Grouper, Reef sharks, Butterflyfish and Moorish Idol.	Koah Rung Sonlem commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	0965881997 0525922592
180068	Boeng Taprom Resort	Boeng Taprom Resort is a beautiful resort located near the Prek Toek Sap. It is close to the beautiful coconut farms with a swimming pool. There are many coconut trees growing in perfect rows.	Boeng Ta Prum commune, Prey Nob district, Preah Sihanouk province	012-537-773

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
180031	Cape Paradise Lodge	Cape Paradise Lodge is located on Koh Rung Sanleom Island. It is a unique accommodation provider for tourists who come to visit beaches in Cambodia. There is stunning scenery of Koh Rong Island, a white sand beach with good weather and fresh air.	Koah Rung Sonlem commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	0966287100
180032	Clear Water Bay	Clear Water Bay is a natural attraction site that has a green forest, cool air, clear sea water, many natural plants and white sand beaches to make unforgettable memories.	Koh Rong Sanleum village, Koah Rung Sonlem commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	0969753023
180066	Doun Nao Pech Nil Resort	Doun Nao Pech Nil Resort is a popular natural resort with a stream and thatch stalls along the water. The resort offers many fun activities such as boat rides, walking across the swing bridge, sightseeing along the riverbank, visiting the vegetable and pepper farm.	Stueng Chhay commune, Kampong Seila district, Preah Sihanouk province	012-610-241 093-566-877
180030	Gauguin Resort	Gauguin Resort is a wonderful resort located on Koh Rung Island. The beautiful beach has been attracting national and international tourists with its comfortable accommodation. Tourists can sit along the beach and watch the waves and romantic scenery. This resort attracts visitors in every season.	Kaoh Rung commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180085	Good Time Resort	Good Time Resort is a modern, comfortable resort for local and international tourists. The resort faces Otres beach, reflecting the sunset with a calm, relaxing atmosphere for guests.	no village, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	011-477-779
180090	High Point Rope Park	High Point Rope Park is an ideal place for adventure travelers. The park is equipped with a long zipline rope for riding through the air. Tourists can get amazing new experiences while also taking in beautiful views of the jungle and the sea.	Koh Touch village, Kaoh Rung commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	087-965-588 016-839-993
180084	Holiday Palace Casino & Resort	Holiday Palace Casino & Resort is a luxurious resort located next to Independence Beach. There is a beachfront swimming pool where visitors can see the beautiful beach and sunset view. There is also a beautiful garden with fresh air and a quiet environment.	no village, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	034-933-807 034-933-808

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
180074	Independence Hotel Resort and Spa	Independence Hotel Resort and Spa is reminiscent of the Sin Sisamuth era and a place where he often sung. The building has been renovated to make it more attractive with accommodation and dining areas overlooking the sea. Tourists will experience wonderful accommodation and other services.	Mondol Muoy village, 3 commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	034-934-300 012-728-090
180016	Koh Dek Koul Island	Koh Dek Koul Island covers an area of 5000m2 and is surrounded by coral reefs. As you travel by speedboat to Koh Rong, you will see a beautiful view of the Khmer-style hotel buildings on this island.	Preah Sihanouk province	
180015	Koh Doung Island	Koh Doung Island is a newly created resort with beautiful sandy beaches crystal-clear seas to attract tourists. There are luxurious food and bed options. As soon as tourists arrive on this beautiful island, they will experience a wonderful view of the vast expanse of the Khmer Sea.	Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180024	Koh Rong Hill Beach Resort	Koh Rong Hill Beach Resort is a beautiful resort located on Koh Rong Island that allows guests to relax. Not only that, the resort has its own swimming pool, restaurant and comfortable accommodation services. The resort is conveniently located close to Long Seth Beach and Nature Beach.	Kaoh Rung commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	0889118646
180027	Koh Rong Love Resort	Koh Rong Love Resort has wonderful scenery including lush sea, white sand beach, creek, and is surrounded by mangrove forest, coconut trees, mountain greenery, fresh air and the sound of waves. Koh Rong Love Resort has been attracting increasing numbers of national and international tourists to stay every season.	Kaoh Rung commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	093-733-667 092-433-108
180026	Koh Rong Sweet Resort	Koh Rong Sweet Resort is located on Koh Rong and built from wood in traditional Khmer style. There are rooms with beautiful views of the island, facing the beautiful white beach, blue sea, and are surrounded by nature.	Preak Svay village, Kaoh Rung commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	012-884-993 016-289-456
180006	Koh Thansour Resort	Koh Thansour Resort is located near the beach surrounded by forest and coconut trees with beautiful gardens and a large open setting for tourists to relax.	Kaoh Rung commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
180020	Koh Thas Island	Koh Thas Island is a beautiful island with dense forests surrounded by blue seas suitable for snorkelling and fishing.	Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180022	Koh Thmei Resort	Koh Thmei Resort is a great place to relax and stay with its quiet atmosphere and variety of birds and mangrove forest. Tourists can also enjoy fun activities on the beach and other recreational activities.	Prey Nob district, Preah Sihanouk province	0977370400 089-897-830
180072	La-Oh Park	La-Oh Park is an adventure recreation area at the seafront. It has 3 ziplines for tourists to ride and provides training for new users. There is fresh scenery, rough rocks and the vast sea view that offers visitors an unforgettable experience.	Kokir village, Bet Trang commune, Prey Nob district, Preah Sihanouk province	0884640659 069-496-541
180071	Lime Beach Lounge & Bungalows	Lime Beach Lounge & Bungalows is located next to Koh Rong Samloem Beach, and is an ideal place for tourists who want to enjoy the beautiful view of the beach and quiet atmosphere. In addition, tourists can also enjoy many kinds of the activities, including tasting delicious cuisine, both local and foreign.	Koah Rung Sonlem commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	0967922148 081-758-533
180088	Long Beach Resort Koh Rong	Long Beach Resort Koh Rong is a beautiful resort close to Long Beach. Tourists can relax in a quiet atmosphere with beautiful views of the white beach and blue sea. Rooms are comfortable and the restaurant offers delicious local and international cuisine.	Sok San village, Kaoh Rung commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	078-810-009 061-890-087
180087	Long Set Resort	Long Set Resort is a beautiful seaside resort on Koh Rong. This resort provides luxurious accommodation and cuisine. Additionally, tourists can relax and see the beautiful sunset landscape with a garden, fresh air and quietness.	no village, Kaoh Rung commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	086-796-666
180004	Mafiya's Resort	Mafiya's Resort is a 4-star resort located on Koh Rong Samleom. It is a very attractive accommodation because it is surrounded by lush green jungle and the deep clear seawater. There are rooms that allow visitors to see the view of the sea and garden views around the resort, as well as twin beaches.	Kaoh Rung commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	010-271-234

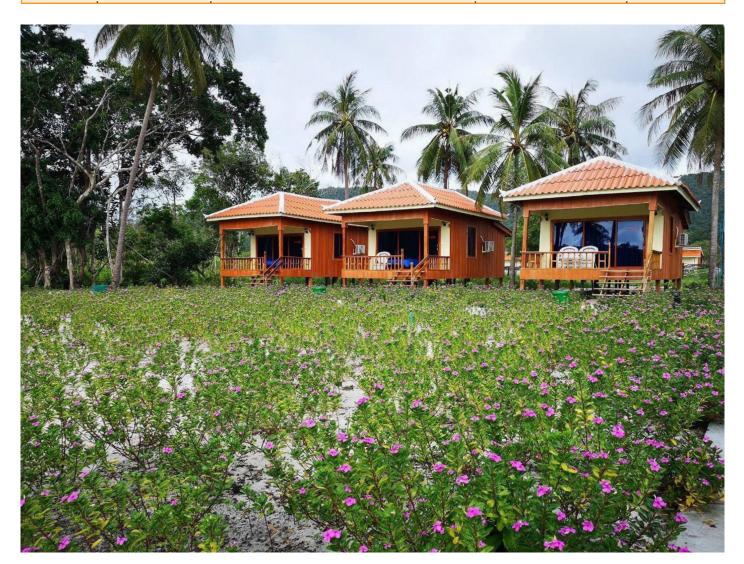
Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
180028	Monkey Island	Monkey Island has bungalows on the beautiful beach accompanied by lush sea landscape, pure fresh air, and natural atmosphere that is perfect for relaxing. Monkey Island has been attracting national and international tourists due to its natural scenery and coconut trees along the beach.	Kaoh Rung commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	081-830-991
180063	Moonlight Resort	Moonlight Resort is a modern and comfortable resort. There are many bungalows surrounded by green nature in this resort. In front of the resort, there is white sand beach and a clear blue sea, which tourists can see through to the bottom while swimming and diving.	Koh rongsanleum village, Koah Rung Sonlem commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	0885788999
180052	New Papapippo Resort	New Papapippo Resort is a well- designed resort with a swimming pool, beautiful gardens, different kinds of trees, large spaces, fresh air, and is lit up at night by colorful lights. It attracts large numbers of local and international visitors.	Mondol 6 village, 4 commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	098-434-178
180089	Orchid Resort	Orchid Resort is a beautiful resort located next to Koh Rong Samloem Beach. It is an ideal place for tourists who want to enjoy the beautiful beach landscape with forest and fresh air. In addition, tourists can also enjoy many recreational activities and taste many delicious foods.	no village, Koah Rung Sonlem commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	016-284-005
180094	Pearl Resort Cambodia	Pearl Resort Cambodia is a resort located on Koh Rong Samloem Island with a beautiful view. The resort provides accommodation services with modern amenities, bar, and a restaurant with European and Asian cuisine. More specifically, tourists can enjoy recreational activities around the resort, such as hiking and scuba diving.	Koh Rongsanleum village, Koah Rung Sonlem commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180065	Picnic Resort	Picnic Resort is a typical resort located near the foot of the mountain with beautiful landscape of the forest and a quiet atmosphere. There are organic vegetable and fruit farms which create a fascinating view for visitors.	Boeng Trach village, Chamkar Luong commune, Kampong Seila district, Preah Sihanouk province	016-625-999 016-851-999

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
180038	Police Beach Resort	Police Beach Resort is located on a private beach of Koh Rung Island and offers accommodation, food and beverage services, and other leisure activities. There are Khmer-style houses, camping sites, wonderful decoration, and modern amenities. Moreover, this resort has a private white sand beach, fresh atmosphere, waves, and green plants to satisfy tourists.	Kaoh Rung commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	9867113284
180060	Pura Vita Resort	Pura Vita Resort is a resort offering varieties of beautiful bungalows in Koh Rong.The entire resort is organized with Khmer style bungalows with sea views. In front of the resort, there is white sand beach and the deep blue sea for tourists to go sightseeing and swimming.	Kaoh Rung commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	015-700-083
180033	Queen Hill Resort	Queen Hill Resort is located next to the sea, offering accommodation, food and beverages, and other activities and services. The traditional Khmer wooden houses are equipped with modern amenities. The resort offers delicious food services as well. The resort is also surrounded by the lush greenery scenery, fresh atmosphere and pure air that create a beautiful view.	Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	016-811-057 089-388-555
180070	Ren Resort	Ren Resort is a 4-star resort providing contemporary beachfront accomodation with secluded beachfront views and tranquil surrounds, making it a perfect place to rest, relax and unwind. Guests will become immersed in natural architecture, organic facilities and luxurious rooms with private balconies or patios.	I	010-438-181 0314555333
180079	SAHAA BEACH RESORT	SAHAA BEACH RESORT is a luxurious resort with a clean, quiet and natural atmosphere. It is an ideal place for tourists to relax and it has a swimming pool with a nice garden and a restaurant that serves delicious food.	Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	070-218-607
180075	Sanleom Laguna Resort	Samleom Laguna Resort is a beautiful resort in Koh Rong Samloem that allows guests to relax and unwind. Tourists can also enjoy fun activities such as fishing, seeing the sunset, diving and snorkelling.	Koh rongsanleum village, Koah Rung Sonlem commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	010-820-795

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
180078	Saracen Bay Resort	Saracen Bay Resort is situated next to the foot of the mountain, looking at the beautiful Koh Rong Samloem Beach with its white sand and the clear water, in front. Tourists can watch the waves and relax and unwind in comfortable bungalows.	Koah Rung Sonlem commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	016-997-047
180080	Serendipity Beach Resort	Serendipity Beach Resort is a comfortable resort, conveniently located close to Ochheuteal beach, giving guests easy access to recreation activities on the beach. Guests can also enjoy beautiful beach views from the balcony.	Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	0349308888 0887885559
180076	Six Senses Krabey Island	Six Senses Krabey Island is a luxurious seaside resort on Koh Krabey Island, where tourists can enjoy unspoiled views of blue sea and nature. Buffet breakfast is served next to the sea, there is a large swimming pool and two restaurants with bars. In the evening, tourists can enjoy sunset and listening to the waves.	Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	069-944-888
180082	Sky Beach Resort	Sky Beach Resort is located on the beautiful Koh Rong Samloem with a fresh atmosphere and surrounded by a peaceful forest and quiet environment. There are comfortable and luxurious accommodation services for tourists.	Koh rongsanleum village, Koah Rung Sonlem commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	0883839888
180083	Sleeping Trees	Sleeping Trees is located on Koh Rong Samloem, near the beautiful seaside with white sand and blue sea that creates a beautiful natural view. Tourists can enjoy delicious foods there. In addition, it is an ideal place for tourists to relax with fresh air and a peaceful environment.	no village, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	0717736403 0712137634
180010	Sok Sabay Resort	Sok Sabay Resort was built in a natural environment with fresh air. This resort has four luxurious bungalows along the river and 13 bungalows adjacent to the lake. There is also a swimming pool and a restaurant next to the water.	Mondol6 village, 4 commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180069	Sokha Beach Resort	Sokha Beach Resort is an elite luxury holiday resort. The entire resort is designed with Khmer-style architecture and rooms have ocean views and are serviced by room service. A big swimming pool and many trees make this resort a paradise to relax.	Mondol Buon village, 4 commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	034-935-888 034-935-999

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
180081	Sol Beach Resort	Sol Beach Resort is a beautiful resort on Koh Rong Samloem. It is perfect for tourists who want to relax in a peaceful place with beautiful views of the white beach and clear sea. All villas in this resort are built in Khmer style, with modern bathrooms and air conditioning. The bars and restaurants serve many kinds of local and Western cuisines.	no village, Koah Rung Sonlem commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	0316677886
180003	Song Saa Private Island Resort	Song Saa Private Island is a private island resort located in Koh Rong. Visitors can enjoy the spectacular sunset over the white beach, creating a peaceful feeling, relieving all anxiety. The resort offers modern accommodation services and delicious seafood.	Kaoh Rung commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180077	Soon Noeng Resort	Soon Noeng Resort is located on Koh Rong Samloem Beach with beautiful gardens, large open spaces, a quiet atmosphere and fresh air. There is a restaurant on the sea that allows tourists to enjoy the beautiful ocean view and enjoy meals in a romantic atmosphere.	Koh rongsanleum village, Koah Rung Sonlem commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	09731599999 066-991-133
180086	Sun Island Eco Village	Sun Island Eco Village is a resort on a beautiful beach on Koh Rong Samloem. This resort uses a modern solar energy system. In addition to accommodation, tourists can also camp on the beach and barbecue with family and friends. The resort also offers fun activities for guests, such as fishing, snorkelling, walking along the beach, watching birds, hiking.	Koh Rongsanleum village, Koah Rung Sonlem commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180055	The One Resort	The One Resort is a comfortable resort in Koh Rong Sanleom. There are beautiful wooden bungalows built on the white sand beach allowing tourists to relax and see the views around the island. This resort is best to visit during the weekend.	Koh Rongsanleum village, Koah Rung Sonlem commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	016-676-700
180093	The Pipes Resort	The Pipes Resort is a 4-star resort located on Koh Rong Samloem Island offering room services with modern amenities and is close to lazy and twilight beaches, making it easy for tourists to visit, watch the sunset and swim.	Koh Rongsanleum village, Koah Rung Sonlem commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
180054	The Royal Sands Koh Rong	The Royal Sands Koh Rong is a 5-star resort which offers the perfect recreational and holiday experience. It is a modern design with lots of plant life and a quiet atmosphere. The resort is surrounded by forested hill with acces to the white sand beach and deep blue sea. It is considered a nice place for visiting on weekends.	commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk	078-888-260
180059	Tube Resort	Tube Resort is 4-star resort with luxury bungalows. In front of the resort is white sand beach surrounded by forest and the sea, which allows tourists to go sightseeing and swimming.	commune, Preah Sihanouk district,	090-691-362 077-745-745
180073	Xi Hu Resort Hotel	Xi Hu Resort Hotel is a luxury hotel service with modern style and amenities, its own beach, a pool, a children's water park, business meeting rooms, MICE services and Japanese and Chinese restaurants.	Preah Sihanouk district, Preah	0389888888 0386888888



# NATURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
180009	Bamboo Island	Bamboo Island is a beautiful island with blue sea, beautiful beaches, pink or red sand and dense jungle. In addition, tourists can see the clear sunsets, swim, see beautiful corals and sea fish. There is a resort and bar for tourists to enjoy.	Preah Sihanouk province	
180039	Buck Beach	Buck Beach is a beautiful beach surrounded by sea, forest, and the wonderful scenery of Koh Rong Island, Under the sea, amazing coral reefs make this area attractive for tourists to visit.	Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180046	Hawaii Beach	Hawaii Beach has amazing scenery with white sand beach and blue sea. There are many trees growing in a row and shallow seas that allow tourists to enjoy swimming. Moreover, there are many services such as food and beverages, renting thatch huts, and other playing equipment for rent.	I village, 3 commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180049	Independence Beach	Independence Beach has white sand blue seas and a bridge across the sea. There are also trees growing in beautiful rows alongside pure and cool air from the sea. Independence Beach has been attracting both national and international tourists.	Mondol I village, 3 commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180057	Kbal Chhay Waterfall	Kbal Chhay Waterfalls is a beautiful natural attraction site full of boulders and good for swimming. The most beautiful time to visit is in the rainy season between July and October. The plunging water forms white bubbles and sounds like birds singing, to create a perfectrly relaxing environment.	Preah Sihanouk	
180017	Koh Dam Long Island	Koh Dam Long Island was named as a paradise island and attracts tourists and divers to see coral reefs and all kinds of fish. In addition, the island is full of vegetation and offers a cool sea breeze along with blue ocean views.		

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
180013	Koh Koun Island	Koh Koun Island is a beautiful island with many trees on the and beautiful beaches surrounded by blue sea. In addition, there is comfortable accommodation, fresh air and relaxing environments	Koh Rongsanleum village, Koah Rung Sonlem commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180029	Koh Oun Island	Koh Oun Island has an amazing landscape, charming forest and lush clear sea that highlights the striking scenery. There is a high-speed boat ride with maximum safety standards. Moreover, there is a swimming pool, spa-massage service, high speed wifi, scuba diving and offers a wedding ceremony service that has been attracting more and more visitors.	Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180023	Koh Pring Island	Koh Pring Island is an isolated island which is suitable for adventure travelers. The island has a small fishing village with two beaches and allows tourists to enjoy diving to see coral reefs, sharks and whales from December to March. Tourists can also enjoy beautiful sunsets.	Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180005	Koh Puos Resort	Koh Puos is a beautiful island resort with white beaches surrounded by blue sea. Tourists can visit the island via Koh Puos bridge, or by boat. Koh Puos is a quiet and developing island. We recommend travellers to travel in groups and bring their own food and drinks when visiting.	3 commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180002	Koh Rong Island	Koh Rong is a beautiful natural island covering 78km2, and one of the major tourist attraction sites in Preah Sihanouk. The beautiful scenery of white sand beaches, forests, rock and lush vegetation are the key resources, along with much sealife. The island is fully equipped with tourism facilities such as B&B and other entrainment services.	Kaoh Rung commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180025	Koh Rong Sanloem Island	Koh Rong Sanloem Island is around 9 km long, 4 km wide and 1 km wide at its narrowest point, and one of the main tourist destinations in Preah Sihanouk province. There are many resorts available there. Tourists can enjoy seeing the scenery of the forest, white beach and the crystal-clear sea.	Koh Rongsanleum village, Koah Rung Sonlem commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
180018	Koh Ta Keiv Island	Koh Ta Keiv Island is a natural attraction site and a good place for relaxing with your loved ones, family and friends. In addition, Koh Ta Keiv Island is particularly surrounded by blue sea and full of coral reefs and beautiful beaches.	Preah Sihanouk province	
180034	Koh Ta Kiev Beach	Koh Ta Kiev Beach is a beautiful white sand beach surrounded by lush green forest and mountain. When tourists arrive at the Koh Ta Kiev Beach, they will feel fresh because of the pure air and a fascinating view.	Preah Sihanouk province	088-608-190
180019	Koh Tang Island	Koh Tang Island is a beautiful island with white beach and blue sea where tourists can dive to see coral reefs and marine life. Although the island is still underdeveloped, tourists can stay and enjoy food services and enjoy many recreational activities.	Preah Sihanouk province	012-604-680 0717819266
180021	Koh Thmei Island	Koh Thmei Island is part of the Ream National Park, which is a protected area. The island has beautiful scenery, surrounded by lush mangrove forests. In addition, tourists can also visit the many kinds of wildlife and birds. Tourists can also relax here and receive other services.	Prey Nob district, Preah Sihanouk province	066-291-074
180014	Koh Tres Island	Koh Tres Island is an island with beautiful scenery, cool fresh air, crystal-clear waters with white beach that tourists can enjoy.	•	
180048	Lonely Beach	Lonely Beach is a beautiful beach in the north of Koh Rung Island that is a quiet place and good for relaxing. It is surrounded by forest, coconut trees, white sand beach, blue sea, and especially, Lonely Beach has a special beautiful sunset.	•	0976857840
180047	Long Beach	Long Beach is a white sand beach that has the blue sea and fresh air. Behind the beach, there is a small mountain surrounded by greenery that inclineds toward the sea. Long Beach has been attracting both national and international tourists throughout the year. Tourists who arrive here will be refreshed by the view.	Kaoh Rung commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
180011	Nippon Lagoon Beach	Nippon Lagoon Beach is a beautiful beach located on Koh Rong Island. There is a white beach with lush forests. Tourists who visit here can enjoy views of the sunset, scenery of the jungle, enjoy swimming and picnicking with family or lovers.	Kaoh Rung commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180007	Otres Beach	Otres Beach is a beautiful white beach with clear water, fresh air, numerous plants growing close to the beach, and, at sunset, there is beautiful golden views and calm atmosphere making it the most suitable place to relax.	Mondol 6 village, 4 commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180051	Otres Beach 3	Otres Beach 3 is a natural attraction site that has attracted tourists with its white sand beach and boulders popping up along the shore. There are plenty of marine animals such as crabs, fishes, squid living along the rocks that allow tourists to catch and grill them right away. There are also many trees at Otres Beach 3 that create a wonderful landscape.	Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180050	Ou Chheuteal Beach	Ou Chheuteal Beach is beautiful white sand beach. It previously was named the world's most beautiful white beach. It stretches out along the seaside and has shallow water. The beach is surrounded by pure air and sea waves which are good fun.	4 village, 4 commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180062	Phnom Samathi	Phnom Samathi Mountain is in the Ream National Park. It is an ideal place for Buddhists to study Buddhist history and there are monks and nuns who teach meditatation. Staying here is an effective way to cure depression.	Prey Nob district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180064	Poy Yey Mao Resort	Poy Yey Mao Resort is a beachfront resort with beautiful waterfalls that attract many tourists. A concrete bridge is built for tourists to take for sightseeing, swimming, and enjoying the beautiful view of the Basan River beach. It attracts a large number of tourists, including national and international tourists to visit during all seasons.	Rithy 2 village, Kaev Phos commune, Stueng Hav district, Preah Sihanouk province	086-716-744

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
180041	Prek Chak Beach	Prek Chak Beach is a beautiful beach with white sand and surrounded by beautiful green forest. The atmosphere is so relaxing because of the sound of the rolling waves, impressive beach, clear blue water of the endless sea. As a result, it has attracted a large number of tourists.	Prey Nob district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180042	Prek Treng Beach	Prek Treng Beach is a 2km beach that has its natural beauty, the white sandy beach and the big blue sea accompanied by natural scenery during every season. There is also a warm, pure sea breeze making it an ideal place for relaxation.	Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180058	Prey Nop Waterfall	Prey Nop Waterfall is one of the most beautiful waterfalls, with three swimming pools. Near the waterfall, there are dragon fruit farms and fresh clean air to help tourists lose all anxiety and stress.	Bat Ser Moan village, Prey Nob commune, Prey Nob district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180043	Ream Beach	Ream Beach is a beautiful beach covering a total area of 21,000 hectares, including 15,000 hectares of coastline and 6,000 hectares of sea. This is a long, clean beach on clear, clean seas, popular due to its natural landscape and large sandy areas to play on the beach.	Prey Nob district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180091	Ream National Park	Ream National Park covers a total area of 21,000 hectares, including 15,000 hectares of land and 6,000 hectares of sea. The park has a beautiful white beach, coconut trees, mangrove forest, mountain, small island and numerous species of wildlife and birds.	no village, Prey Nob district, Preah Sihanouk province	092-628-878
180035	Sampoch Island Beach	Sampoch Island Beach is a beautiful, white sand beach surrounded by green forest that creates a wonderful scenery with cool air and a relaxing atmosphere. When tourists arrive, they will feel fresh due to the surrounding nature and pure air from the sea.	Prey Nob district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180040	Silver Beach	Silver Beach is a beautiful beach with blue sea and white sand beaches. It is a great place for relaxation with hygenic food stalls at an affordable price.	Preah Sihanouk province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
180044	Sok San Beach	Sok San Beach is a stunning beach on Koh Rung Island with white sand, blue sea and forest that creates a wonderful landscape. It has been attracting increasing numbers of domestic and inbound tourists with its wide selection of leisure activities.	Kaoh Rung commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180045	Sokha Beach	Sokha Beach is a long beach with white sand, blue sea and boulders next to the water's edge. There are coconut trees growing in rows along the beachfront. It has been an attractive place for both national and international tourists to relax.	4 commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180001	Tabarang Beach	Tabarang Beach is a beautiful white beach with shallow blue seas suitable for swimming. There are also picnic huts that allow visitors to capture beautiful pictures of the sea.	Rithy2 village, Kaev Phos commune, Stueng Hav district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180053	The Twilight Beach	The Twilight Beach is the beautiful beach on Koh Rong Samloem. It has a beautiful white sand beach, deep blue sea and is surrounded by lush green forest and coconut trees with cool, fresh air. Tourists will feel fresh and lose all anxiety and stress. Moreover, it is a perfect place for camping and snorkelling.	Koh Rongsanleum village, Koah Rung Sonlem commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk province	098-500-800
180008	Thinker Island	Thinker Island is an island with a beautiful beach, pure fresh air, boulders and plantlife that create stunning scenery.	Prey Nob district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180067	Thmor Roung Waterfall	Thmor Roung Waterfall is a natural attraction site with water flowing from Kravanh Mountain. The landscape of Thmor Roung waterfall in dry season is bleak because there is a little water, but in rainy season, it has lush green grass and the waterfall makes a beautiful sound as pleasant as music. Tourists will feel refreshed and free of anxiety.	Prey Praseth village, Ou Bak Roteh commune, Kampong Seila district, Preah Sihanouk province	
180037	Thmor Thom Beach	Thmor Thom Beach is a place of relaxation with fresh air, blue seas, white sand beaches and large rock formations. It is a quiet place with no noise from crowds or vehicles. It is an ideal place for someone seeking peace among nature.	Preah Sihanouk province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
180036	Victory Beach	Victory Beach is the most beautiful beach in Preah Sihanouk. It is 2km long and divided into two parts, one with stones and one with white sand. There is fresh air and tourists can sit along the beach and watch the sunset.	3 commune, Preah Sihanouk district, Preah Sihanouk	
180009	Bamboo Island	Bamboo Island is a beautiful island with blue sea, beautiful beaches, pink or red sand and dense jungle. In addition, tourists can see clear sunsets, swim and see beautiful corals and sea fish. There is a resort and bar for tourists to enjoy.	province	

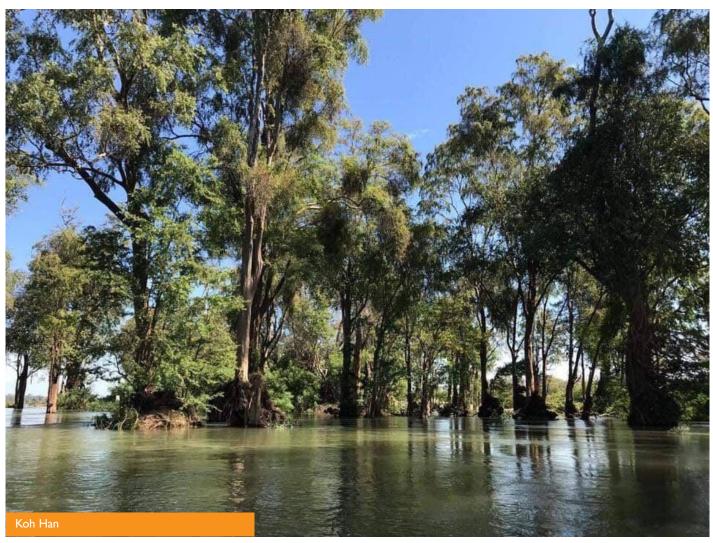




# STUNG TRENG



**Stung Treng** province is in the far northeast and the entrance point for the mighty Mekong River into Cambodia. About 60 km from the border with Laos, the provincial capital is a busy trading point for Khmer and Laos businesspeople, while the rest of the province is dotted with natural wonders, including sandy beaches and river islands in the Mekong and the Kong and San rivers. With unique regional foods and traditions partly due to the crossover of Khmer and Laos cultures - **Stung Treng** is a largely undiscovered wonder for local and international tourists.



Hotspots include:

### > Vireakchey National Park:

Cambodia's largest national park, established by Ministry of Environment in 2004, is ideal for trekking and camping, with amazing wilderness and unforgettable views.

### > Phnom Chhngouk:

A limestone mountain located in Thala Boravat district, about 45 km from Stung Treng city, with three tiers of sea forest, five caves, a valley, and a variety of wild trees and animal species.

### > Preah Romkel:

A natural area with impressive views and a clear waterfall, located in Thala Boravat district, where people enjoy watching Irrawaddy dolphins and a diverse range of bird species and other wildlife, as well as swimming and bicycling.

### > Koh Han:

A Community-Based Eco-Tourism (CBET) site in O'Svay district with a unique and biodiversity-rich landscape with locals servicing activities such as boat trips, fishing, trekking and sunset tours.

### O'Svay Community Based Eco-Tourism:

Rich with biodiversity, river beaches and a variety of bird and animal species, visitors can increase their understanding of various aspects of nature.

### Preah Ko temple:

A pre-Angkorian temple just 4 km from the city.

### > Phnom Preah Theat:

A natural sanctuary where visitors can get a glimpse of dense forest and thriving wildlife.

### Sopheak Mit waterfall:

A natural gift with a giant waterfall and comfortable spots to release stress and relax with the sounds of nature.

District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
I. Sesan	2		4	7
2. Siem Bouk	0	0	3	3
3. Stueng Traeng	I	2	4	7
4. Thala Barivat	0	0	6	6
Total	3	3	17	23



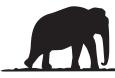
Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
190004	Ba Daem Temple	Ba Daem Temple was built by King Jayavarman I, during the 6th-7th century and is dedicated to Buddhism. It is made of brick and laterite. Because of its age and location, it is hard to manage and maintain the temple. The temple was ruined and collapsed for a long time, and there are only thousands of pieces of stone left in this area.	Sesan district, Stung	
190003	Prasat Ba Kou Temple	Prasat Ba Kou Temple is a historical attraction site which can attract both national and international tourists to visit like other sites. In the area of this temple, there are big trees, two big black stones, a place for praying especially for people who want children, and a 9m-pond which is really cold and never dry.	Sesan district, Stung	
190005	Preah Theat Temple	Preah Theat Temple is a historical attraction site located in the uplands of Stung Treng Province. This temple has become a worshiping place for local people and tourists. It is an important part of the history of Stung Treng Province. It was built in the 6th century A.D by King Jayavarman I and dedicated to the Brahma religion. Nowadays, there are a lot of tourists visiting this temple.		





Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
190019	Hydro Power Lower Sesan 2	Hydro Power Lower Sesan 2 is a new attraction site which attracts both domestic and international tourists to visit and enjoy seeing the gorgeous view there. This hydro power dam is able to produce 400MW of electricity, which is about 1/5 of the total electricity production of Cambodia. The dam is the longest dam in Asia.	commune, Stueng Traeng district, Stung	
190006	Koh Meas Island	Koh Meas Island is a natural attraction site located along the Sesan River. It has a beautiful natural landscape, a large area of water that allows tourists to ride boats and view the landscape, as well as watch birds along the river. This island has been attracting a lot of national and international tourists to visit because of its beautiful views.	Kamphun commune, Sesan district, Stung	
190013	Mekong Bird Resort	Mekong Bird Resort is a beautiful resort located along the Mekong River and surrounded by a beautiful forest. It has been attracting a lot of national and international tourists.	Sameakki commune, Stueng Traeng district,	066-997-797



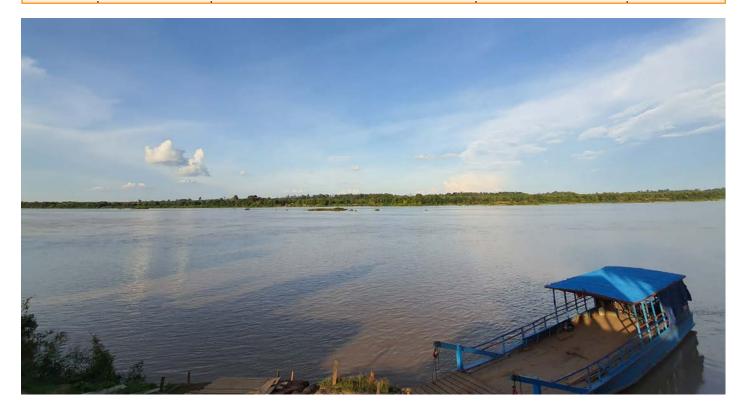


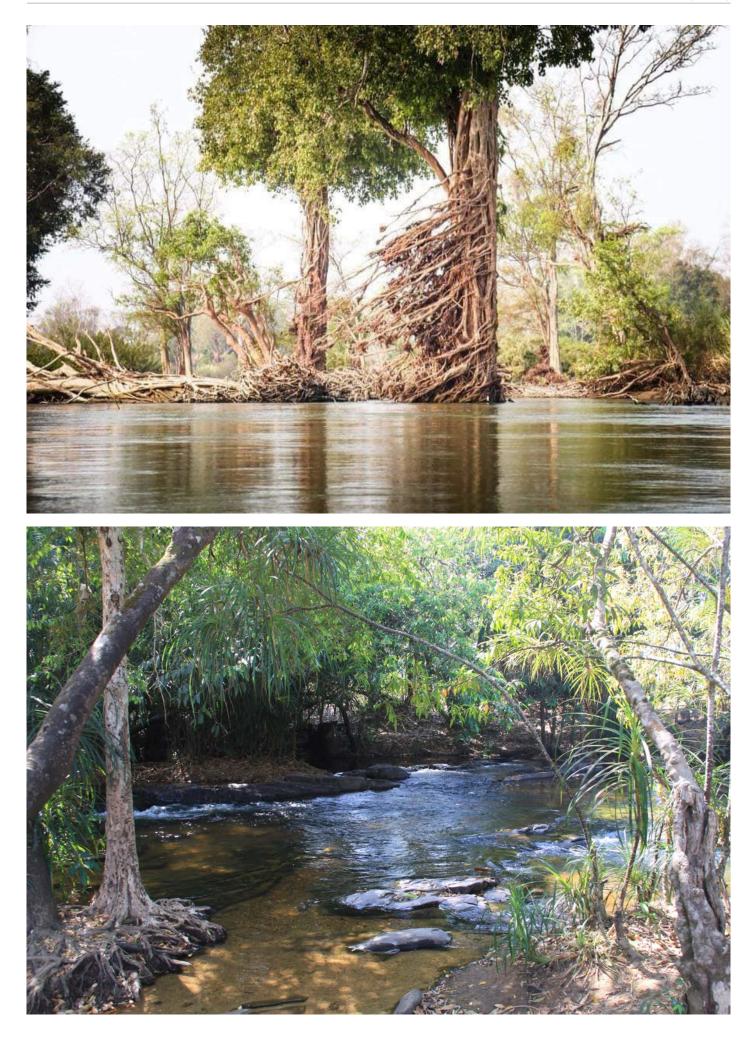
# NATURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
190020	Anloung Tmor Kombor	Anloung Tmor Kombor is a natural attraction site that has attracted both national and international tourists to visit. This place also has rocks and natural plants growing along the riverbank which tourists can ride a boat to see.	Kaoh Snaeng village, Kaoh Snaeng commune,Thala Barivat district, Stung Treng province	0975611973
190015	Borey Osvay Community- based Ecotourism	Borey Osvay Community-based Eco- Tourism is one of the famous ecotourism sites that national and international tourists often visit. This place is a part of the Ramsar area that has many Irrawaddy river dolphins. Along the Mekong River, there are birds, animals, big stones, sand and forests. It is an important ecosystem of the Mekong Rivers which offers a unique experience.	Ou Svay village, Ou Svay commune, Thala Barivat district, Stung Treng province	0973787987
190001	Chamka Kroch	Chamka Kroch is a farm that has been attracting a lot of national and international tourists to visit. Because this place is located along the river and surrounded by fresh air, it is very interesting for tourists.	Samkhuoy village, Samkhuoy commune, Sesan district, Stung Treng province	098-267-267 0976656757
190012	Koh Han Island	Koh Han Island is a beautiful site for bird watching, watching the sunset, and for breathing fresh air.	Sameakki commune, Stueng Traeng district, Stung Treng province	
190009	Koh Khe Leu Island	Koh Khe Leu Island is a wetland area. There are big trees growing in the middle of the Mekong River, and this site is a place where some rare birds live. It has attracted a lot of tourists to visit because it is surrounded by a beautiful forest.	Kham Phan village, Sameakki commune, Stueng Traeng district, Stung Treng province	
190010	Koh Preah Island	Koh Preah Island is a natural site that has attracted a lot of tourists to visit.Tourists can view the Irrawaddy dolphin, flooded forest, river sand, community forest, rice fields and birds.	Kaoh Preah village, Kaoh Preah commune, Siem Bouk district, Stung Treng province	
190016	Neak Khiev Mountain	Neak Khiev Mountain is a cultural and natural attraction site with a beautiful landscape, charming forest and a mountain. Tourist will feel good by breathing fresh air, listening to the sound of birds and viewing the fantastic view of the natural forest.	Sralao village, Anlong Chrey commune, Thala Barivat district, Stung Treng province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
190014	Ou Chralang Waterfall	Ou Chralang Waterfall is an eco- tourism attraction site that has a lot of tourist visits, especially in the rainy season. Because it is located in the forest with flowing water, many kinds of birds. visiting this place and tourist can come to relieve their stress.	Ou Mreah commune, Siem Bouk district,	
190007	O'Roesey Kandal Community Based Eco- Tourism	O'Roesey Kandal Community Based Eco-Tourism (CBET) is a beautiful ecotourism site that offers spectacular attractions and local tourism services. There is a swinging bridge, picnic huts, fresh air, and a waterfall which falls from the mountain and looks very nice.	Ou Ruessei Kandal village, Ou Ruessei Kandal commune, Siem Bouk district, Stung Treng province	
190011	O'Svay Community- based Ecotourism	O'Svay Community-based Ecotourism is an ecotourism site located in the Ramsar wetland conservation area. It has many natural resources, and is a shelter for animals, birds and fish to live during the rainy season. In the dry season, when the water level decreases, visitors can see the beautiful white sand that extends along the river. There are a lot of canals, and some have fast-flowing water. There are also many kinds of trees which make this place an important ecological area.		
190017	Phnom Prak Cave	Phnom Prak Cave is a historical cave located in the middle of a community. It is the best place for camping. It attracts a lot of tourists to visit. This cave is hundreds of meters in length and it is shaped like a snake tail.	Svay commune,Thala Barivat district, Stung	
190018	Preah Rumkel Community- based Ecotourism	Preah Rumkel Community-based Ecotourism is an ecotourism site that is located along Mekong River. There are many Irrawaddy Dolphins living in this area. Besides that, there are also beautiful landscapes, lush green nature, fresh air, a waterfall and a mountain.	Preah Rumkel commune,Thala Barivat district, Stung Treng province	0964454742 012-425-172
190002	Samros Sesan River (Koh Khsach Sekong River)	Samros Sesan River or Koh Khsach Sekong River is a natural attraction site with many picnic huts built along the Sekong River on white sand. It has spectacular sights and views.	Sre Pao village, Srah Ruessei commune, Stueng Traeng district, Stung Treng province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
190021	Sekong Beach	Sekong Beach is a beautiful river beach located in the middle of the Sekong River in Steung Treng. The beach size is 4ha (0.5km x 2km). It is very beautiful, especially with the reflection of the sunlight. There are around 100 thatch stalls for visitors to sit and relax.	Srae Po village, Srah Ruessei commune, Stueng Traeng district, Stung Treng province	
190008	Teuk Chhu Chor Chab	Teuk Chhu Chor Chab is a new, natural attraction site. There iscold flowing water and picnic huts, as well as a small island where tourists can relax under the shade of trees and breathe the fresh air with their friends and families.	Ban Bung village, Phluk commune, Sesan district, Stung Treng province	
190022	Tirk Chou Bopha Plouk	Tirk Chou Bopha Plouk has many thatch stalls in rows above the surface of the water. It has a wood bridge for tourists to walk across to the other side of the river. During the dry season, the trees provide shade and clear water flows across the rocks, making this a site worth seeing.	commune, Sesan	
190023	Veal Rum Pae Natural Lake	Veal Rum Pae Natural Lake is a natural attraction site that has attracted both national and international tourists to visit. This lake is 21 ha in size. It has a beautiful landscape including many different kinds of plants and the sounds of birds. In the future, there will be an installation of the tribal houses as well as restaurants for tourists to relax and eat.	Katout village, Kamphun commune, Sesan district, Stung Treng province	





# SVAY RIENG



**Svay Rieng** is lowland province in Cambodia's southeast, part of which juts into neighboring Vietnam and is known as the parrot's beak for its shape. About 125 km from Phnom Penh, it is the major thoroughfare for those traveling between Cambodia and Ho Chi Minh City. The border town of **Bavet** is a fast-growing haven for casinos and garment manufacturing districts, while, more traditionally, **Svay Rieng** is known as the

birthplace of the culturally significant Coconut Dance. With the Mekong and Bassac rivers running through it, lowland **Svay Rieng** is commonly inundated with floodwaters during the rainy season – a vital part of the cycle of life for the mostly farming and fishing local communities. Visitors should put one local dish, **Sam Lor Kan Dieng,** high on the bucket list. There are a multitude of beautiful sites to visit:

### > Bassac or Prey Bassac temple:

A hilltop temple and shrine about 9 km from Svay Rieng city.

> Neak Loeung Bridge or Tsubasa Bridge: At 2,200 meters in length, this cable suspension bridge, which resembles San Francisco's famous Golden Gate Bridge, is the longest bridge crossing the Mekong. It was donated by the Japanese government.

#### > WaiKo River:

A vital source of water for local agriculture and a wetland home to many species of bird, fish and animal.

#### > Chi Hor Temple:

Built from burnt clay in the 6th century, it is known as oldest temple in Svay Rieng.

### > Prey Kokir Natural Resort:

In the middle of a community forest, about 7 km from the Cambodia-Vietnam international checkpoint, locals offer homestay and restaurants while promoting forest conservation.





	District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
١.	Bavet	0	I	0	I
2.	Chantrea	0	I	0	l
3.	Romeas Haek	I	0	I	2
4.	Svay Chrum	0	0	I	l
	Total	I	2	2	5



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
200005	Chi Hor Temple	Chi HorTemple is a temple in Svay Rieng Province. This temple was built in the 6th century, has patterns andcarvings in the style of Sambo Prei Kuk Temple, and was made of lava and brick. The interesting door frame and windows were carved with a flower pattern and made of clay. It was built on a hill, with a tower 3m high and 50m to each corner. It sits along the river next to the border of Cambodia and Vietnam.	commune, Romeas Haek district, Svay Rieng province	





Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
200004	Doun Touy Lake Dam	Doun Touy Lake Dam was built by local authorities and the Ministry of Water Resources and Meteorology to be used for irrigation during the dry season. The dam's surface is huge which attracts many visitors to enjoy the fresh air, clear water and beautiful environment. The dam is around 4-5 meters deep.	Chres commune, Chantrea district,	
200001	Prey Kokir Resort	Prey Kokir Resort is located in the middle of Prey Kokir Community Forest of Bavet town, which it is about 7 km from the Cambodia-Vietnam international border. It is 404 ha and resort services include accommodation, F&B, MICE, and other entertainment services.	village, Bati commune, Bavet district, Svay	0882999164 0964284444



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
200002	Basac Temple Tourism Site	Basac Temple Tourism Site is visited by many people. The temple is located nearby the Waiko river in a vast and scenic marshland, and is popular especially during major holidays. There is a temple located in middle of the Basac forest. There are two hills in the forest including the Basac temple hill and Kouk Sampov hill, which are 100 meters apart from each other. The Basac Temple was built in the 6th century by King Yasovarman I and in the style of Sambo Prei Kuk temple, and is made of large brick and lava stones as the foundation.	Yea commune, Svay Chrum district, Svay	
200003	Teuk Vil Resort	Teuk Vil Resort is a natural resort that has a large pond, which is nice for riding boats, sightseeing, and watching the nature around the pond. There are also cottages, which were built and are owned by local villagers, which provide relaxation and facilitate the serving of meals by local people.	commune, Romeas Haek district, Svay	012-890-487 0976851447

# TAKEO



**Takeo** is known as the Cradle of Khmer Civilization, thanks to its positioning at the heart of the **Funan Empire** (Kingdom of Funan) the very first pre-Angkorian civilization. The lowland province is famous for its silk, and visitors can see how the product is made from start to finish, including the use of flowers and other local products as the natural dyes that give it stunning colors. About 80 km from Phnom Penh, **Takeo** is an agricultural heartland, with rich history and stunning nature, highlighted by the one-of-a-kind Lobster River and Phnom Tamao Zoo and Wildlife Rescue Center.



Natural, cultural and historical highlights include:

### > Phnom Da:

The UNESCO World Heritage site, which can be accessed by river, provides a glimpse into local life, which revolves around fishing, collecting cockle shells and prawns, as well as a mountaintop temple.

### > Angkor Borei Museum:

A small archaeological exhibition of pre-Angkorian statues and artefacts displayed in a traditional building accessed by water or road.

### > Old Palace:

Walk through local villages from the museum to find this hidden old palace that is today occupied by locals.

### > Phnom Chisor:

Built from lava and bricks, the mountaintop temple was built in pre-Angkorian times by King Suryavarman I and dedicated to Hinduism.

### Phnom Bayong:

Atop a 313-meter-high mountain, the pre-Angkorian Bayong temple was built from lava and brick by Phorvarman II, and is highlighted by the sound of waterfalls, fresh air and a view of Preah Ko-Preah Keo.

### Ta Mok's house:

Ta Mok (1924-2006) was a senior Khmer Rouge figure, known as Brother Number 4.



District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
I. Angkor Borei	2	0	0	2
2. Bati	4	2	I	7
3. Doun Kaev	I	I	0	2
4. Kiri Vong	6	0	2	8
5. Samraong	4	I	0	5
6. Tram Kak	I	I	0	2
7. Treang	I	0	0	l
Total	19	5	3	27

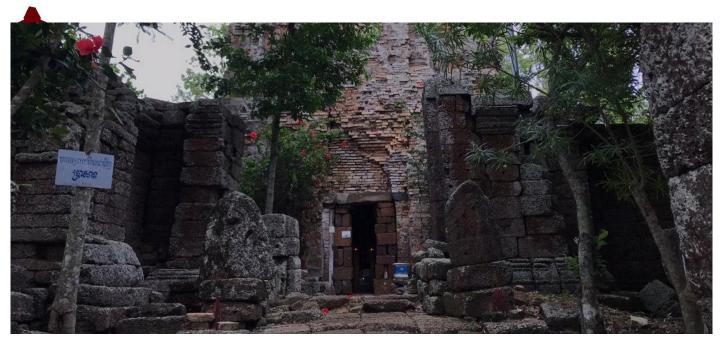


Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
210019	Ashram Maha Esy Temple	Ashram Maha Esy Temple is an ancient monument built long ago. This temple is made of marble and the design of the temples is impressive. The top of the temple is adorned with a lotus flower, while some of the pillars inside are made of diamonds. Tourists who come to visit the temple will enjoy the natural beauty of the mountain.	Preaek Ta Pha village, Kouk Thlok commune, Angkor Borei district, Takeo province	015-713-510
210002	Chita Pech Pagoda	Chita Pech Pagoda is a historical site, which is known as a land of Norkor Phnom (Funan). It has traditionally been a place to pray for rain. It has a concrete staircase rising to a height of 170m and a huge Buddha statue on the top of a 13.5-meter-high mountain made of sandstone. Accompanied by other small hills, the surrounding area is filled clean atmosphere and tourists can enjoy the natural scenery of Kirivong district.	Voat Phnum village, Kampeaeng commune, Kiri Vong district, Takeo province	0979392037 0966919076
210012	Choub Poul Temple	Choub Poul Temple is a historical site that tourists can visit to see the national park, mountains, water, a waterfall, and many other nearby attractions. It also has many man-made attraction sites such as a zoo and a resort along the riverside.	Baray village, Baray commune, Doun Kaev district, Takeo province	
210011	Kampeng Temple	Kampeng Temple is a small temple located in Kampeng Pagoda. This temple made of laterite, and nowadays it is surrounded by stupas. Tourists can relax and enjoy the views of nature as well as visit the archaeological site of this temple.	commune, Kiri	
210010	Kampoul Ta Noun Temple	Kampoul Ta Noun Temple is located on a mountain peak in Kirivong district. The temple has already collapsed, and only half of the tower is intact, with the area being surrounded by plants and vines. The temple is arranged as a shrine to a spirit.	•	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
210003	Neang Khmau Temple	Neang Khmau Temple is an ancient temple in the Koh Ker Style and is made of sandstone and brick. It is 4m×4m high and 10m long, and has a tower peak that is as a stupa. It was built in the 10th century of the Angkor Era by King Jayavarman IV and dedicated to the Hindu god Shiva.	Char village, Rovieng commune, Samraong district, Takeo province	0972078429
210016	Phnom Bayang Temple	Phnom Bayang Temple was built in the 7th century by king Isanavarman I and was dedicated to Shiva. The temple is made of the laterite brick and stone and is located on Bayang Mountain, which is 313m high and has three storeys of staircase with 90 steps per staircase. Visitors can go to enjoy seeing the forest, studying about the history and architecture of the temple, and reading the inscriptions.	Trapeang Srang village, Preah Bat Choan Chum commune, Kiri Vong district, Takeo province	
210001	Phnom Chiso Mountain	Phnom Chiso Mountain is a historical attraction site that stands 130m High. There is a temple on the top of mountain, which was built in the 11th century out of laterite and bricks with carved sandstone lintels. The temple was made by the Khmer Empire king Suryavarman I. There are four lakes around the mountain that reflect the natural beauty of the area.	Dak Por village, Rovieng commune, Samraong district, Takeo province	
210015	Phnom Dar Temple	Phnom Dar Temple was built in the 11th century on foundations remaining from the Funan period. This temple is the first Khmer art history style and the main characteristic of this style is to integrate both Hindu and Buddhist sculptures. On the northeast slope of the mountain is another temple named Asram Maha Rosei. It is a temple built out of unusual material for Khmer construction.	Preaek Ta Pha village, Kouk Thlok commune, Angkor Borei district, Takeo province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
210005	Phnom Thma Doh Temple	Phnom Thma Doh Temple was constructed in the 11th century by King Soryavarman I and King Tithavarman I and is dedicated to Hinduism. Visitors can enjoy looking at a beautiful of landscape, observe the decorations of the temple, and understand about the history of this temple.	Trapeang Sab village,Trapeang Sab commune, Bati district,Takeo province	
210014	Preah Ko Temple	Preah Ko Temple is a historical attraction site that tourists can visit and observe the attractive and beautiful landscape. Visitors can also look at a temple made of laterite that became a place to worship at in order to ask for happiness and luck.	Pou Roung village, Preah Bat Choan Chum commune, Kiri Vong district,Takeo province	
210024	Putkiri Pagoda	Putkiri Pagoda has transformed from a secluded pagoda into a new, popular cultural tourism site. The main attraction is that the monastery built so many Buddha statues that it gives visitors a unique experience.	Trapeang Skear village,Trapeang Kranhoung commune,Tram Kak district,Takeo province	012-328-715
210018	Sen Rovieng Temple	Sen Rovieng Temple is an old temple located in Takeo province, which is hundreds of years old but it still well preserved. Tourists who visit this temple area can help relieve their anxiety at the beautiful temple.	Ampil village, Sla commune, Samraong district, Takeo province	
210017	Sen Thmoul Temple	Sen Thmoul Temple was constructed and dedicated to Hinduism. It is located on the Chiso Mountain where people can go to to study about the history and worship to get luck and happiness.	Chonloat Dai village, Rovieng commune, Samraong district, Takeo province	
210004	Ta Prohm Temple	Ta Prohm Temple was constructed in the 12th and 13th centuries by King JarvarmanVII, who was a great king of the Khmer Empire. This temple was made of sandstone with amazing decorations, similar to Ta Prohm Style in Siem Reap Province because both arein the Bayon style. In the middle of this temple there is a Buddha statue depicting Nirvana which was done in the 16th century by King Ang Chan I.	Tonle Bati village, Krang Thnong commune, Bati district, Takeo province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
210006	Tamao Mountain Temple	Tamao Mountain Temple was built in era of the King Suryavarman II and King Tithavarman II in the Angkor Era and is dedicated Hinduism. The decoration of the temple follows the Khleang style, and is made of brick facing north. The temple is 7.50m square and 10m high. It has become a place to worship and pray for luck and happiness.	village, Kandoeng commune, Bati	
210025	Wat Phnom Khleng	Wat Phnom Khleng is a sacred place which is popular among Cambodians because of the nature and tranquility that gives tourists a sense of relaxation and peace of mind. The pagoda on the top of the hill is made of granite, with spring water flowing during every season, a fact that is supposed to strengthen prayers made at this site.	Phnum Khlaeng village, Prey Sloek commune, Treang district, Takeo province	0966294947
210013	West Ta Nhean Temple	West Ta Nhean Temple is a historical attraction site that attracts many tourists to come to visit the architecture of the temple and admire the inscriptions. Visitors can also do invocations to get luck and happiness.	Kiri Vong district, Takeo province	
210007	Yeay Pow Temple	Yeay PowTemple was constructed at the end of the 12th century and early in the 13th century by the King Jayavarman VII, in the Bapuon style. It is dedicated the Buddhism and Hinduism. This temple is made of the sandstone, and it is 7m×7m square facing east.	Thnal Tein village, Trapeang Sab commune, Bati district, Takeo province	





## Manmade

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
210021	Kampoul Pich Resort	Kampoul Pich Resort is resort built on a natural area, which is very popular. There are a variety of theme parks and plantations at the foot of the mountain and the hill.They also plan to build several other recreation and bathing facilities. The resort is uniquely surrounded by scenic mountain ranges which is ideal for holidays and weekend retreats.	Trapeang Kranhoung commune,Tram Kak district,Takeo province	089-516-131 098-289-305
210026	Suon Mlub Sbov Sen Sokh	Suon Mlub Sbov Sen Sokh is an attractive man-made site with a garden, swimming pool for adults and kids, a kid playground, and all kinds of vegetable gardens. There are also picnic huts along the river that provide a large space surrounded by trees.	Thnal Teaksen village, Krang Thnong commune, Bati district, Takeo province	081-500-018
210023	Thnaot Te Dam	Thnaot Te Dam is a man-made dam for keeping water built during the Khmer Rouge regime. There is a big lake, picnic huts, seating areas for viewing the landscape, and a beautiful flowing water area which is under a bridge. During the rainy season, there are a lot of visitors who come to this place because of the large amount of water that flows through the dam.	Tnaot Ter village, Trea commune, Samraong district, Takeo province	
210008	Tonle Bati River	Tonle Bati River is an attraction site which features a few largeand small thatch stalls, brown leaves, all located on the water. There are also local food services run by locals selling food such as chicken and crab. Aside from renting a stall and sitting for a meal, tourists can also enjoy fishing and boating.	Thnong commune,	092-954-542
210020	Vocation Village	Vocation Village is a place for relaxation and sports with many thatch stalls to entertain tourists. There are various types of food services. There is also a beautiful flower garden, and a swimming pool near the garden, which is a delight for photography.	Chak village, Roka Knong commune, Doun Kaev district, Takeo province	015-879-992 010-879-992

## NATURAL

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
210027	East Ta Nhean Temple	East Ta Nhean Temple is situated on the mountaintop facing east, and is made of red bricks. It is 4 meters by 3.5 meters and about 10 meters high. It is believed that the temple may have been built at the same time as Phnom Bayong (in the Chenla period) for Brahmanism. The temple is surrounded by the green view and mountain rocks. Tourists can enjoy seeing the panoramic view of the nearby mountains and the local livelihood from the top of mountain.	Trapeang Srang village, Preah Bat Choan Chum commune, Kiri Vong district, Takeo province	0887866034
210022	Pha-aok Waterfall	Pha-aok Waterfall is a natural waterfall which is very attractive to the national and international tourists. The waterfall consists of three waterfalls which were built for recreational purposes. It also has a pool and an iron bridge on top of it for tourists to take photos or view the sights.	Chum commune, Kiri	0888788862
210009	Phnom Tamao Zoological Park and Wildlife Rescue Center (PTWRC)	Phnom Tamao Zoological Park and Wildlife Rescue Center (PTWRC) is the country's largest zoo and wildlife rescue center. There are more than 120 species, with more than 1,300 animals excluding animals outside the enclosure. The Phnom Tamao Zoo Park has many stalls for tourists, and there are also catering services.	Trapeang Sab village,Trapeang Sab commune, Bati district,Takeo province	085-367-867



# **ODDAR MEANCHEY**

**Oddar Meanchey** is in the far northwest, sharing a border with Thailand and is a gateway for cross-border trade. The province was carved from Siem Reap and Banteay Meanchey by then-King Norodom Sihanouk in 1964 and is home to many significant sites related to the Khmer Rouge, including the grave of its leader, Pol Pot. Agriculture is the main economic driver for the province, which has its capital **Somrong** about 470 km from Phnom Penh. The province is rich with largely untapped mineral resources, wildlife sanctuaries, and various other hidden gems.

**Anlong Veng** district is a significant part of Cambodia's modern history, having been a stronghold for the Khmer Rouge, which retreated there and remained in control until 1998. There are a total of 15 major sites preserved in the area, as follows:

#### > Pol Pot's cremation site:

The place where the body of the Khmer Rouge leader was cremated, about 13 km from the main roundabout.



#### > Pol Pot's trial site:

Where the Khmer rouge leader first went on trial in Tropeang Prey commune, about 14 kilometers from district roundabout.

#### Ta Mok's house:

Brother Number 4, also known as the Butcher, lived in Tropeang Prey commune, about 3 km from the border in Dong Rek mountain.

#### > Phnom 200:

Ta Mok's ammunition recycling depot until 1994, about 15 km from the district roundabout.

#### > Pol Pot and Khieu Samphan's house:

The homes of the Khmer Rouge leader and his chief diplomat are about 24 km from the roundabout.

 Cheung Phnom warehouse:
Storage place for remnants of war and artefacts in Prey commune.

#### Son Sen's cremation site:

Son Sen oversaw the Khmer rouge's notorious security apparatus.

#### > Model rice field:

Founded by Ta Mok in 1994 as a representation of the agricultural work carried out under the Khmer Rouge, about 13 km from the district roundabout

#### > Anlong Veng lake:

A 417-hectare water source just 200 meters from the district roundabout.

> **Ta Mok's transportation work site:** About 4 km from the district roundabout.

#### Ta Mok's house:

Built in 1993, about 2 km from district roundabout.

> Former Ta Mok Hospital:

Built in 1993 for loyalists next to the district roundabout.

#### > Former Ta Mok School:

Built for followers in 1993, less than one km from the district roundabout.

#### > Ta Mok Bridge:

Built in 1996 along the road from Anlong Veng to the Joam Srongam Cambodia-Thailand border gate.

#### Anlong Veng walking trail:

A walk for peace.

Other highlights of Oddar Meanchey include:

#### > Taman Temple:

An Angkorian-era sandstone temple.

#### > Da Champei waterfall:

A majestic, 500-meter high waterfall about 35 km northeast of the provincial capital.

	District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
١.	Anlong Veaeng	12	0	2	4
2.	Banteay Ampil	5	0	I	6
3.	Chong Kal	2	0	0	2
4.	Samraong	2	2	4	8
5.	Trapeang Prasat	0	0	I	
	Total	21	2	8	31



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
220028	Ancient Bridge	Ancient Bridge was built at the end of the 12th century by Jayavarman VII. It is one of the ancient bridges and also one of the longest bridges in Cambodia. It is about 149m long, 15.50m wide and 10m high, and there are 35 drainage holes. The bridge is made of the laterite, with only the dragon and pedestal parts of the temple made of sandstone.	Cheung Tien commune, Chong Kal district, Oddar	
220012	Boeung Anlong Veng Lake	Boeung Anlong Veng Lake covers 417 hectares and shares a border with Thlat commune to the east, with Anlong Veng to the south and with Trapeang Prei to the north. This lake was made in 1990- 1991, and it is an important reservoir with a beautiful landscape. It has crystal clear water and plenty of small and large fish.		
220007	Cheung Phnom Warehouse	Cheung Phnom Warehouse was built for war ammunition including clothes, hats, hammocks and fuel tanks. Nowadays it is just a small place, but there are lots of stories related to the Khmer Rouge Regime that many people want to know. In this place, the lush greenery of nature is also alluring.	village, Trapeang Prei commune, Anlong Veaeng district,	
220030	Former Ta Mok's Hospital	Former Ta Mok's Hospital was built on the 17th October 1993, covering 1614 hectares. The hospital has two buildings. The first building has three stories, and the second building has only the ground floor made of wood. Since 1998 this place has been the main Referral Hospital of this district.	Ampil commune, Anlong Veaeng district, Oddar	
220029	Former Ta Mok's School	Former Ta Mok's School was built on the total land of 4830 hectares on March 1st, 1993. This school was built with concrete, and has 3 stories and 18 rooms. It is 30m long and 9m wide. It can accommodate from 300 to 400 students but there was only grade 1 to 5 during the Pol Pot regime. Nowadays this school is called is Anlong Veng High School.	Ampil commune, Anlong Veaeng district, Oddar	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
220013	Khnar Temple	KhnarTemple is an ancient temple which was built in the 10th century by King Jayavarman IV. This temple dedicated to Brahmanism with amazing low embossed sculptures and a lot of fairy picture carvings on the rocks. On the way to this temple, there is a wooden stairway with 1,181 steps, and the site is surrounded by a green forest.	Bansay Reak commune, Samraong district, Oddar Meanchey province	
220004	Place made Bullets on Phnom 200	Phnom 200 is a historical site where bullets were made during the Pol Pot regime. It's an unforgettable horror historical site. It was built on the 9th March 1994 over I hectare of land and was called the "central repository". This was Tamok's repository that existed to produce bullets, and there were 12 people working to produce the bullets. The site could produce from 5000 to 6000 bullets, but now there is only one small reservoir and the warehouse was disassembled by the people after the Khmer rouge integration into the royal government in 1998.	Chueng Phnom village, Trapeang Prei commune, Anlong Veaeng district, Oddar Meanchey province	
220005	Pol Pot Cremation Site	Pol Pot Cremation Site is a site where Pol Pot, Khmer Rouge Regime Leader or Prime Minister, was cremated. It has become a historical site where many visitors visit.	Chueng Phnom village,Trapeang Prei commune, Anlong Veaeng district, Oddar Meanchey province	
220003	Pol Pot Trial Site	The Pol Pot Trial Site is an old stock built by Ta Mok as a parking area before importing and exporting items across Thailand. It was then also a 0.448 hectare temporary shelter for visitors as well.	Chueng Phnom village, Trapeang Prei commune, Anlong Veaeng district, Oddar Meanchey province	
220022	Pol Pot and Khieu Samphan House	Pol Pot and Khieu Samphan Houses are historical sites left from the Khmer Rouge Regime. Pol Pot's and Khieu Samphan's houses both were built of bricks, concrete, and the roof of asbestos sheets. Pol Pot's house had a basement to keep documents and necessary materials while Khieu Samphan's had an office and a fishpond. These houses were built on October 6, 1993, on a total land of 117.06 hectares.	Ou Kra Nhoung village,Trapeang Prei commune, Anlong Veaeng district, Oddar Meanchey province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
220014	Prasat Chan Temple	Prasat Chan Temple was built in the I I th century during the reign of Preah Bat Suryavarman I (1002-1050) and is dedicated to Hinduism. It has two long galleries from west to east and a shed on the northern side which now is getting old and about to collapse. The western shed has many sculptures showing about history.	village, Kouk Mon commune, Banteay	
220015	Prasat Damrei Krap Temple	Prasat Damrei Krap Temple was built between the 11th and 13th centuries and is located in the Dangrek Mountain range. In this temple, there is a rock that has a shape like an elephant on ots knees, and it also shows that this temple is a place where elephants kneeled to carry the king.	Banteay Ampil district, Oddar	
220020	Prasat Laberk Temple	Prasat Laberk Temple was built in the early and middle of the 11th century by King Suryavarman I and King Udayaditvarman II. The temple is made of sandstone and laterite and some parts are made of bricks. This temple was built on terraces with three towers facing east, and each with four entrances. Each tower is 60m × 30m in size, with a library facing west. In front of the temple about 150m away, there is a large pond. The temple is situated on a hill which is 50m2, surrounded by four ponds.	Kriel commune, Samraong district, Oddar Meanchey	
220019	Prasat Prohm Kel Temple	Prasat Prohm Kel Temple was built in the 12th century and dedicated to Mahayana Buddhism by Jayavarman VII. The temple is made of sandstone and laterite in the same style as the Ta Phrom temple. Although, it has a small structure and was collapsed, it still has sculptures of humans, devils, Buddha, angels, and other sculptures on the walls. According to researchers, this was the pavilion or hospital of Jayavarman VII.	Cheung Tien commune, Chong Kal district, Oddar	
220016	Prasat Ta Krabei Temple	Prasat Ta Krabei Temple was built between the 11th and 13th century during the reign of King Suryavarman I and King Udayaditvarman II, dedicated to the god Shiva. The temple is made of sandstone with the Gopura facing the four directions. This temple is 30m x 30m in size and located in the Dangrek Mountain range.	Kouk Khpos commune, Banteay Ampil district, Oddar	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
220018	Prasat Ta Moan Thom Temple	Prasat Ta Moan Thom Temple was built in the 11th century by Preah Bat Suryavarman I and king Udayaditvarman II. Ta Moan Thom Temple is dedicated to the Hindu god Shiva and became a place of worship for ancient Khmers, located along the ancient road from the capital of Angkor to the north. It is made of sandstone and the entrance was built of laterite.	commune, Banteay Ampil district, Oddar	
220017	Prasat Ta Muen Toch Temple	Prasat Ta Muen Toch Temple was built at the end of the 12th century and in the early 13th century by king Jayavarman VII. This temple was a hospital or school dormitory (60m long and 50m wide, made of sandstone) and also has depictions of the Bodhisattva Guru. The temple is in good condition with attractive features.	Kouk Mon commune, Banteay Ampil district, Oddar	



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
220006	Son Sen Cremation Site	Son Sen Cremation Site is a place where Son Sen, who was one of the top leaders of Khmer Rouge regime, and his daughter were cremated. However, it is not a big open space to visit.	Sras Chhouk village, Trapeang Prei commune, Anlong Veaeng district, Oddar Meanchey province	
220027	Spean Ta Mok or Ta Mok's Bridge	Spean Ta Mok, Ta Mok's Bridge or O'chhick bride, was built on 01st January 1996. It has 53m length and 9m width. The bridge was built to deliver food and ammunition. When visitors stand on the bridge, they can see the surface of the water and it is a common spot for local people to fish.	Ou Chenchien village, Ampil commune, Anlong Veaeng district, Oddar Meanchey province	
220002	Ta Mok House	Ta Mok House is a historical site that was the house of the former central committee member of Khmer Rouge during Democratic Kampuchea. The special things about the house include the pillars, made of the big trees, and there are hand-drawn works of art such as a map of Cambodia, animals in the jungle, the Preah Vihear temple and Angkor Wat temple. Outside the house, there is an old car, which was abandoned under the sun and rain. On the other side, there is a large iron cage that was a prison for Ta Mok's prisoners.	Apivat village, Ampil commune, Anlong Veaeng district, Oddar Meanchey province	
220008	Ta Mok's Transportation Work Site (Khleang Kandal or Central Warehouse)	Ta Mok's Transportation Work Site is a historical site that was built in 1992. It is located on an area of 0.122 hectares and the building is made of wood and brick in the shape of a garage. This repository was a material distribution warehouse during that time.	Khlang Kandal village,Trapeang Prei commune, Anlong Veaeng district, Oddar Meanchey province	





Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
220031	Ou Smach International Border- Check Point	Ou Smach is an international border- check point located in Oddar Meanchey province along the Thai-Cambodian border. It is an important international border crossing for exporting and importing goods between Cambodia and Thailand. There are international casino resorts offering such amenities as restaurants, casinos and luxury hotels.	Samraong district, Oddar Meanchey	
220026	Prasat Reachea Samraong Pagoda	Prasat Reachea Samraong Pagoda was built in 1923. The pagoda has a beautiful decorative design with many Buddha stories painted on the walls. In addition, the pagoda is surrounded by beautiful views of the lushness around the huge pagoda.	Samraong commune, Samraong district, Oddar Meanchey	



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
220024	Beoung Snor Resort	Beoung Snor Resort is an attractive resort offering leisure activities, watching sunsets, and seeing plenty of birds. This lake is said to have many types of plants such as foam plant, sedge, and many lotus trees which provide shelter for fish. Recently, the lake was dug more deeply than before to store the water in dry season and as the garden was gifted statues of animals such as an elephant, horse, swan, dragon, and peacock for tourists to enjoy looking at. There are some important celebrations at this lake like the water festival every year.	Samraong commune, Samraong district, Oddar Meanchey	
220025	Da Champei Waterfall	Da Champei Waterfall is a natural attraction site with a beautiful scenery, including a 500m long boulder, and the lowest waterfall that is only Im high, flowing through caves in a circle. There is also a waterfall that is 5m high that is the main attraction of this mountainous site.	village, Ou Smach commune, Samraong district, Oddar	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
220010	O Pok Waterfall	O Pok Waterfall is a natural waterfall attraction site. The upper part of this waterfall is a small stream which flows through by the rocky cliff to the cascade of this waterfall around 10 meters high, and then continues to the lower part. It is surrounded by plenty of plants and flora.	Ou Smach commune, Samraong district, Oddar Meanchey province	
220011	O'svay Waterfall	O'svay Waterfall is a beautiful multi- stage waterfall, which gets its water from the top of the mountain. The waterfall is surrounded by a forest. In addition, it is also a great place for photographers and adventure tourists.	Ou Svay village, Ou Svay commune, Trapeang Prasat district, Oddar Meanchey province	
220009	O'teuk Chol Waterfall	O'teuk Chol Waterfall has two stages flowing along a small stream. Its first stage is about 1-2 meters high, and the second stage is more than 10 meters high, which then flows down to cascade about 10m high. This waterfall has a beautiful landscape with fresh air and is surrounded by many large trees.	Thmor Don village, Kouk Mon commune, Banteay Ampil district, Oddar Meanchey province	031-616-7666
220023	Peuy Taruon	Peuy Taruon has hundreds of huge rock formations from the top of Dangrek Mountain, and is an ideal place for seeing the lush green forests and villages, especially the gorgeous landscapes from the tall cliffs.	Ou Kro Nhoung village,Trapeang Prei commune, Anlong Veaeng district, Oddar Meanchey province	
220001	Rolous Thom Canyon	Rolous Thom is a natural canyon site that is different from other places because of its plateau, which is shaped like a pillar of a pagoda or temple. The plateau is like hillocks, with water flowing and high and short walls forming a beautiful and spectacular landscape to look at.	Khnach Ruessei village, Bansay Reak commune, Samraong district, Oddar Meanchey province	
220021	Ta Mok House, Centre House on Phnom Dangrek	Ta Mok House, Centre House on Phnom Dangrek was built on the 7th September 1995 covering 3.025 hectares. It is considered a historical attraction site that most people are interested in because a single, whole piece of wood was used as a pillar. It was the house of Tamok but it was already half burnt in 29th January 2014. It has been repurposed and now is a documentary center of Cambodia that shows maps or postcards during the Khmer Rouge regime.	Chueng Phnom village, Trapeang Prei commune, Anlong Veaeng district, Oddar Meanchey province	







**Kep** is one of Cambodia's four **coastal provinces**, located in the south and nestled inside Kampot province, from which it was carved in 2008. A winding road that doubles as a coastal drive and a playland for monkeys separates luscious green hills from the ocean, giving Kep a majestic, resort-type atmosphere, complete with luxury waterfront villas, some of which are abandoned, overgrown with jungle and free to roam. About 170 km from Phnom Penh, the Kep Pier is the gateway to 13 tropical islands, some of them unspoiled, and an increasingly popular destination for diving and dolphin watching. Kep is easily accessed by road or train, and a popular destination for weekends away. The beachfront town has a selection of high-quality resorts, restaurants and bars, and is regarded as a high-end luxury tourist destination.

Highlights include:

#### > Koh Tonsay or Rabbit Island:

White sand beaches, shallow waters, laidback accommodation and sunset views, a short boat trip from the mainland.

#### > Island hopping:

Aside from the main tourist island of Koh Tonsay, the 12 other islands - Koh Kok, Koh Mtes, Koh Ach Seh, Koh Angkrong, Koh Makprang, Koh Pou, Koh Sarang, Koh Svay Prey, Koh Tbal, Koh Pou, and Koh Hal Trei - have a variety of jungled beaches to relax, swim and snorkel at.

#### > Kep National Park:

An easily accessible jungle trek with views over the vast ocean.

#### > Butterfly Farm:

A private ecological garden and haven for butterflies, with guides to explain the cycle of life for the mysterious and majestic creature.

#### > Crab market:

Eating seafood, especially the famous blueswimmer crab at one of the many restaurants that front the seaside crab market, is the first stop for most hungry visitors.

#### > Beach and sport activities

 Khmer-style cooking, sailing the crystal-clear blue seas and doing yoga on the soft sandy beach are all highly recommended.







District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
I. Damnak Chang'aeur	I	I	2	4
2. Kaeb	3	22	17	42
Total	4	23	19	46





Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
230041	Kampong Trorlach Pagoda	Kampong Trorlach Pagoda is a place of worship for people, and this pagoda also exhibits fragments of Khmer people who died during the Khmer Rouge era, including skulls.	village, Prey Thum commune, Kaeb	
230042	Phnom leav Pagoda	Phnom Leav Pagoda is a natural place with beautiful scenery and fresh air, especially lush rice fields during the rainy season. Tourists can relieve their stress by taking in the breathtaking beauty.	Pong Tuek commune, Damnak Chang'aeur district, Kep province	
230043	Sorsia Pagoda	Sorsia Pagoda is located on Sorsia mountain. It is home to natural caves, a shelter of countless bats, and a modern temple on the top where there is a holy shrine for the locals. Besides the holy pagoda and bats, people can also visit a stalagmite elephant called Rong Domrei Sor, or White Elephant Cave. This site also has a beautiful view of the hills along with nature, which is very unique and eye catching.	Kep province	
230044	Wat Samot Reangsey	Wat Samot Reangsey, called Kep Pagoda, is one of the stunning pagodas in Kep and is surrounded by forest. Inside the temple, it has beautiful paintings and lively decorations, and the pagoda has a three-tier rooftop in the "Naga skin" style. The area around the pagoda displays religious and folklore statues.	Kep province	





Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
230031	Bougainvillea Resort	Bougainvillea Resort is a luxurious accommodation that has been prepared as a natural resort with a calm atmosphere. It sits about 5 km from the White Horse roundabout on the way to Kep beach. Its compound is decorated with lush plants and it sits just about 200 meters from the seafront, an easy walk to the ocean or the Crab market. Tourists can also enjoy scenery and vegetation at the base of Kep National Park.	Kep province	0969858495
230023	Cominsia Lodge	Cominsia Lodge is a luxurious accommodation with a natural setting and a large space with beautiful views. It is located at the base of Kep national park. It is surrounded by trees and has a peaceful atmosphere with excellent service suitable for family and romantic trips.		0976452458
230007	Crab Market	Crab Market sits on the sea front and is about 7 km from White Horse roundabout. It is the most famous daily fresh seafood market in Kep, where visitors can buy not only fresh seafood but also cooked seafood. Most of the fishermen are local people and their wives are vendors. There are a number of seafood restaurants at the south of the market where visitors can choose their favorite dishes and eat with an impressive sea-view.	Kep province	
230009	Kep Butterfly Garden	Kep Butterfly Garden is a small, impressive space run by an American and located on the Jasmine valley eco- resort, next to Kep national park trail to the north of Kep provincial hall. It is home to thousands of butterflies and the entire area is surrounded by lush green trees, cool fresh air, butterflies and colorful flowers which make national and international tourists feel refreshed.	Kep province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
230030	Knai Bang Chatt	Knai Bang Chatt is a luxury accommodation which is very special for tourists who love the natural accommodations and fresh sea breeze. It sits right on the seafront and offers great value for its privacy and ecofriendly utilities. The buildings are remodeled colonial villas from the French colonization period, and they are the centerpieces of well-designed coastal resort with a seafront swimming pool.	•	036-210-310
230006	Koh Tonsay or Rabbit island Boat pier	Koh Tonsay Boat pier is a crucial connection point for visitors and local people from Koh Tonsay, or Rabbit island, to the mainland of Kep. It is now under construction as part of an ADB project which aims to make a better connection in order to attract more oth domestic and international visitors and to increase local incomes. It is located on Kep beach.		
230040	Legend Kep Resort	Legend Kep Resort is a luxury accommodation with natural decorations all around. The resort sits on the slope of Kep National Park and close to Kep beach. It is very green and surrounded by tropical and seasonal fruit trees and flowers. Moreover, it offers variety of tourist room types and services.	Thmei village, Prey Thum commune, Kaeb district, Kep province	010-366-673 068-666-679
230038	Masada Resort	Masada Resort is a simple, stunning accommodation with Khmer-style private units where tourist can feel real Cambodian cleanliness and hygiene. It is located at the base of Kep National Park. The resort area has a variety of tropical flowers and plants, as well as an outdoor swimming pool. Tourists can enjoy the panoramic view of the sea and reflection of the sunset.	Kaeb district, Kep province	0975062338 8884471984

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
230037	Mealea Resort	Mealea Resort is a luxurious accommodation with a Khmer-style design that has I I bungalows in front of the beach. In the vicinity of the resort, there is an abundance of small, large, green plants and a huge swimming pool. Each room has sumptuous furnishings and comfortable accommodations for visitors.	Kaeb district, Kep province	085-797-075 066-667-066
230036	My House Resort	My House Resort is a luxurious and comfortable residence with natural decorations and a tranquil environment. Green plants and vegetation are planted on the resort grounds. In addition, My House Resort offers nature and a scenic view of the mountain to visitors.	AnTong Sor village, Pong Tuek commune, Damnak Chang'aeur district, Kep province	0977777938 0969278927
230029	Nature's Garden Resort	Nature's Garden Resort is a resort close to the mountain and surrounded by a beautiful natural forested hill. It also has a waterfall and many gardens full of greenery and a swimming pool.	Kep province	0888458577
230045	Palm Beach Resort	Palm Beach Resort is a Khmer style accommodation with separate units where visitor can enjoy beautiful views of the Khmer Sea, the archipelago and the jungle of Kep National Park. There, visitors can be refreshed by the sea and relax by the gentle, soothing sound of the waves.	Kep province	
230032	Palm House boutique Resort	Palm House boutique Resort is a luxurious private, separate and comfortable accommodation where the buildings are decorated in the Khmer architecture style. The buildings are wooden with Naga skin roof top decorations. The resort grounds are designed with different kinds of plants, sculptures, and picnic hust on the trees for sitting and enjoying the lush forest hill scenery.	commune, Kaeb	012-607-138 0319559966
230039	Rivera Hotel and Resort Kep	Rivera Hotel and Resort Kep is a comfortable accommodation. It is located in a good location, just 500-600 meters from Kep beach. The buildings of this resort mix Khmer and French architectural designs in terms of color and style. Hotel and Resort has 8 rooms which are not crowded, and you can relax by the impressive sea view.	Kep province	0966153416

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
230034	Royal House	Royal House is a holiday house of the King which was built during the Sangkum Reastr Niyum Period to enjoy the beautiful scenery of Kep province.	Kep province	
230046	Samenea Beach Resort & Spa	Samenea Beach Resort & Spa is located near Kep beach and has a wide space and astonishing landscape of the nearby beach, which ensures a luxurious and comfortably accommodating experience to all visitors.	Thmei village, Prey Thum commune, Kaeb district, Kep province	0882400600
230028	Spring Valley Resort Kep	Spring Valley is a 4-star resort in Kep Province with a beautiful landscape at the base of a mountain. It has a huge swimming pool and offers the experience of staying in Khmer-style bungalows, along with avariety of services that are offered to guests. It is perfect for a family stay because its space and environment.	Thmei village, Prey Thum commune, Kaeb district, Kep province	087-511-777
	Sreysor Statue	Srey Sor Staute, or White Lady Statue in English, is on the oceanfront of Kep beach. There is a legend that a beautiful lady was waiting for her husband while he was fishing out at sea. This statue represents the unconditional love and trust of the woman to her family and her husband. Moreover, the goal of building this statue was to attract tourists because it was built in the western style, and the constructor wanted to show his talent at building statues.	Kaeb district, Kep province	
230016	Summer Resort	Summer Resort is a beautiful 4-star resort located next to Kep National Park. Its attractiveness lies in its views of the tropical garden, which surrounds this resort, as well as sunsets and sunrises and the nearby mountain. The shade from the surrounding trees is perfect for visitors to walk around the resort. In-house guests can relax by a huge swimming pool with variety F&B and colorful lights, while children can play at the playground of the resort. This resort offers comfortable rooms and high- quality services.	Thum commune,	012-452-222 070-768-676

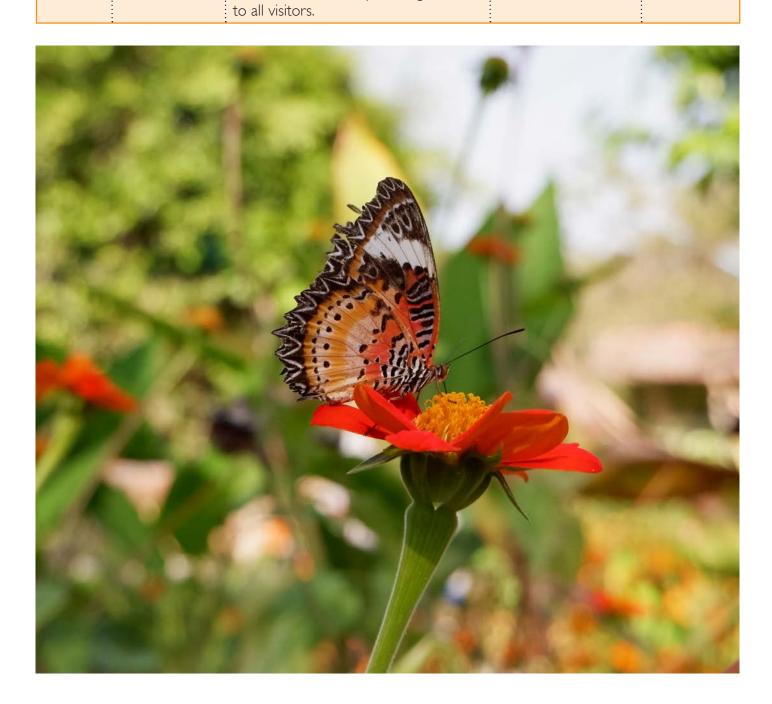
Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
230005	The White Lady and Crab Statue	The White Lady and Crab Statue are located on Kep beach. White Lady statue represents local fishing people and particularly it illustrates that the wife participates in the family's economic earnings, while the Crab statue represents the best seafood of Kep. There are stalls to sit and relax along the beach and a seafront to see the beautiful view of the sea.	•	
230027	Thmey Beach	Thmey Beach is a place for tourists to visit during their leisure time. They can see the beautiful view of the Khmer sea, the archipelago, and the astonishing forest of Kep National Park. On this beach, tourists can absorb the fresh and clean sea breeze, listen to the waves that make the people feel happy and forget all their anxiety and fatigue.	Kep province	
230024	Tropical Hill Kep	Tropical Hill Kep is a Khmer-style resort offering visitors a unique and comfortable experience as well as friendly service and beautiful scenery.	Thmey village, Prey Thum commune, Kaeb district, Kep province	0772228076 016-222-807
230004	Veranda Natural Resort	Veranda Natural Resort is green resort located at the foothills of Kep National Park and about 2 km north of Kep beach. The area and rooms of the resort were designed to comfort people using the local style, with modern and fancy amenities and service where visitors feel in love and relaxed. At the same time, visitors are able to watch an impressive sunset view, seaview and island view with great food and beverages.	Kaeb village, Kaeb commune, Kaeb district, Kep province	012-888-619

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
230025	Koh Tonsay beach	Koh Tonsay Beach is located on Koh Tonsay island, about 5 km from Kep mainland. The island is about 2 square km. It is about 2 hours trekking around the island to see natural herbs, local people collecting and drying seaweed, as well as a former outpost from the war with Vietnam. It has a beautiful landscape and bright white, soft, sandy beach, as well as a dense lush forest which provides a constantly cool climate. A soft sandy seashore attracts visitors to walk, lay down to tan, relax, and soak up the fresh air.	commune, Kaeb	
230035	Phnom Vor	Phnom Vor is great site visit for both domestic and international visitors due to its natural views with fresh air, nearby pepper plantation in the foothills, lush greenery and cultivated fields, all of which is enhanced during the rainy season.	Damnak Chang'aeur	
230001	Angkol beach	Angkol beach is a breath-taking landscape with beautiful white sandy beaches that extend about 2 km. It is a peaceful beach and located about 10 km southeast of Kep. There are many kinds of trees, particularly coconut trees, growing and giving shade to the beach. In front of this beach, tourists can also enjoy viewing the beauty of Koh Kok, Koh Svay, and Koh Tbal.	Damnak Chang'aeur	
230026	Big Beach Koh Tunsay	Big Beach Koh Tunsay is an attractive place with a wonderful landscape as well as a natural view, along with many coconut trees and beautiful white sandy beaches.	commune, Kaeb	
230003	Kep Beach	Kep Beach is located about 8 km from the White Horse roundabout of Kep province. It is a tourist spot where people enjoy swimming and suntanning. Along the beach, there is a White Lady statue where people can see Rabbit and Phu Quc island. The beach has white soft sand with gentle waves. Visitors can buy seafood at the nearby restaurants or pack their own food.	commune, Kaeb	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
230010	Kep National Park	Kep National Park is the heart of Kep province. It was established by former king Norodom Sihanouk on 1st November 1993, and covers a total area of 5,000 hectares. It sits on the seafront and is surrounded by evergreen forest. Visitor can trek to see the stunning and impressive sunset rock, jasmine valley trail, and a pagoda. The park also provides the marine sources such as fish, crabs, prawns, squid, clams, whelks and cockles. The eastern and western sides of the park have mangrove forests which extend from the low-lying land to the sea shoreline. These mangrove forests are a place for marine wildlife to reproduce.	Kep province	
230022	Koh Ach Seh	Koh Ach Seh is one of the 13 islands in Kep province with beautiful scenery and is under marine conservation. It is the furthest island from the mainland, which is about an hour by speed boat from mainland Kep, and the closest to Vietnam. The island was used as an outpost during war with Vietnam. It has a clear blue sea, large shade trees and priceless biodiversity under the water.	Kep province	
230021	Koh Angkrong	Koh Angkrong is a beautiful island among the thirteen islands in Kep. It has lush greenery and clear blue sea where visitor can see through to the seabed. The beach is beautiful with soft and white sand, and small colorful pebbles. The island lies in a marine biodiversity conservation area.	Kep province	
230020	Koh Hal Trei Island	Koh Hal Trei Island is a green island and surrounded by a clear blue sea, tiny colorful gravel at the beach and is located in a marine ecology conservation area.	Kep province	
230011	Koh Kok	Koh Kok is a small island with green scenery and surrounded by a clear blue sea that visitors can see all the way through to the seabed. The beach is covered by sand and colorful small pebbles. This island is in the biodiversity conservation area.	Kep province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
230014	Koh Mak Prang	Koh Mak Prang is an island among the Kep Archipelago that has impressive scenery with a clear blue sea, large trees, and is full of the reefs. The island lies in a marine biodiversity conservation area.	Kep province	
230015	Koh Motes Island	Koh Motes Island is a small island in the fishery area of Kep province which has beautiful green scenery and is surrounded by the clear blue sea. The island lies in a marine biodiversity conservation area.	Kep province	
230017	Koh Sarang	Koh Sarang is a beautiful island surrounded by a lush green natural view and deep clear sea that is ideal for swimming.	Kep province	
230018	Koh Svay	Koh Svay is a tiny island that has beautiful scenery with clear blue sea andbig branchy trees that provide shades for tourists. The island lies in a marine biodiversity conservation area.	Kep province	
230019	Koh Svay Prey	Koh Svay Prey is an island that has beautiful scenery with clear blue sea, big branchy trees, white soft sandy beaches and colorful stones. The island lies in a marine biodiversity conservation area.	Kep province	
230033	Mangrove Forest	Mangrove Forest is a flooded forest which is a tourism site and also serves as a sanctuary for marine life and birds. In this place, tourists can enjoy green mangrove scenery, seeing marine ecosystems that are in the mangrove forest, and breathing fresh sea breeze. The mangrove forests must be well protected, replanted and never be destroyed by activities such as charcoal production, salt farming, and shrimp farming.	Kep province	
230013	Pou Island	Pou Island is an island that has wonderful scenery. It is good for tourists who like to visit environmental tourist destinations. On the Pou island, there is also a beach with white, soft sand that is surrounded by the light green forest and has quiet and calm atmosphere.	Kep province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
230012	Tbal Island	Tbal Island is a natural island that is surrounded by beautiful scenery and situated southwest of Koh Tonsay by about 1.5 kilometer. A clear blue sea and ocean breeze are very refreshing, making tourists feel refreshed and relaxed.	province	
230002	,	Tonsay Island is a natural island covering about 2.2 square km. It is surrounded by reefs, beautiful white soft sandy beaches, and clear blue sea. The entire country as well as the island are impacted by monsoons that create gentle waves and a favorable climate, providing comfort	commune, Kaeb district, Kep province	0978867687





# PAILIN



**Pailin** province in Cambodia's west is famous for its gemstones, but is also rich with ancient temples, bird and animal species, and impressive landscapes. For decades, precious stones have been extracted from the soils of Pailin, which sits along the northern edge of Cardamom Mountain, separating it from Battambang province. Outside of being a trade center for Cambodian and Thai merchants, **Pailin** is a largely untouched and undiscovered wilderness, waiting to be explored. It is known for having some of the sweetest longan, a favorite fruit of Southeast Asia.



Major attractions include:

#### > Kbal Domrei waterfall:

Translated as Elephant's Head, this miracle of nature is about 8 km from the Yat Yeay roundabout.

#### > Farm tours:

Many of the local farms are happy to host visitors and offer tastings of organic fruit and vegetables.

#### > Hill trekking:

Cross local farms to reach the hill and then trek until you are rewarded with a beautiful waterfall to swim in.

#### > Phnom Yat:

A significant cultural and historical site complete with a shrine where locals come to worship the legend of the beautiful Ms. Khun Neary.

#### > Wat Ratanak Sophon:

A Buddhist pagoda with a gallery of stunning carvings depicting the Churning of the Ocean Milk, a legendary battle between angels and demons from Hindu mythology.

#### > Chomka Knor Resort:

Homestyle accommodation on a giant jackfruit farm complete with waterfalls, about 10 km from Yeay Yat roundabout.

#### > Phnom Kiev:

Green views, colorful wildflowers and a refreshing waterfall.







District	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
I. Pailin	I	4	7	12
2. Sala Krau	0	0	I	I
Total	I	4	8	13



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
240002	Lok Yay Yat Mountain	Lok Yay Yat Mountain is a cultural and historical site that has wonderful scenery. The mountain is named after the woman Yat, and is located very close to the national road. Many travelers take a short break to pray here for safe travels. On the top of the mountain, tourists can see an old pagoda, which was built during the 20th century as well as the Jupiter of Buddha stupas (Chulmani Jayatee) and spirit house, part of animism, which is about 21m high.	Pailin commune, Pailin district, Pailin province	



Manmade

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
240007	Chomka Knur Resort	Chomka Knur Resort is a man-made resort on a beautiful stream located in Pailin downtown, about 10 km from Yeay Yat roundabout. A private dam was built to support the jack fruit farm and provide an area for swimming. It has F&B and camping services.	Tboung village, Bar Yakha commune,	
240003	Kolab Pailin Resort (Ang Ta Cheav)	Kolab Pailin Resort or Ang Ta Cheav is a man-made attraction site that draws a large number of national and international tourists due to its wonderful scenery and romantic atmosphere.	,	
240013	Luong Ratanak Sambath Resort	Luong Ratanak Sambath is man-made resort on the natural riverfront with a huge wild tree "Thnung", which is regarding as a luxurious tree. Nearby the resort, there is a stream where water flows over rocks.		
240010	Ruhat Tuek Resort	Ruhat Tuek Resort sits along a natural stream with clear water. There are private picnic huts serving visitors F&B services, a swimming pool, and it is surrounded by flowers, greenery and wild bird sounds.	Pailin commune,	

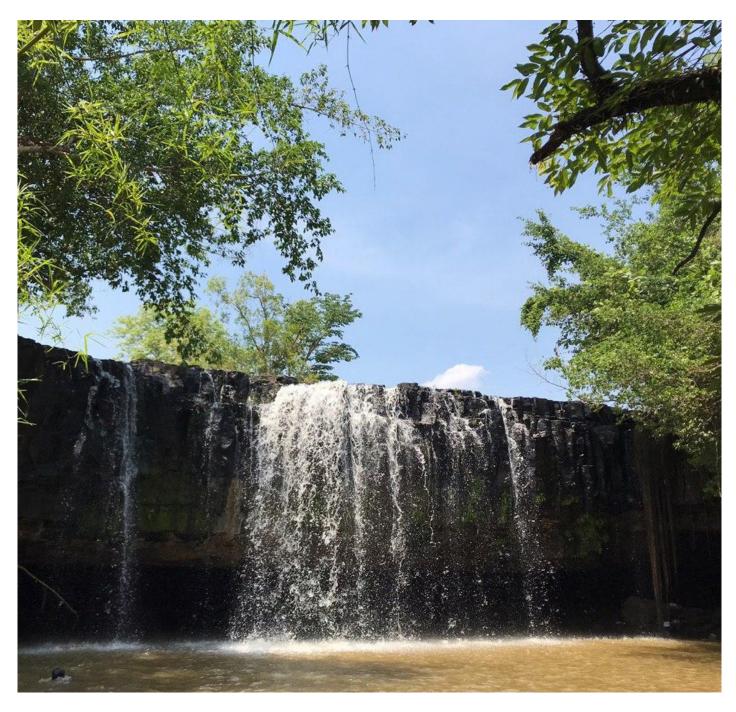


Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
240012	Ang Ching Chok	Ang Ching Chok is a water tank for farmers' irrigation system, built in 1940 during French colonialization. Locals set up the hut for serving F&B service and it also has a boat service. The tank attracts visitors, particularly locals, due to the greenery and a reflection of two crossing bridges.		090-453-798
240005	Barhouy Waterfall	Barhouy Waterfall is a cool waterfall that flows from the top of the mountain. This waterfall provides enjoyment with natural beauty, including plants and birds' sound.	Bahuy Khmaer Tboung village, Bar Yakha commune, Pailin district, Pailin province	
240006	Goh-Ay Mountain	Goh-Ay Mountain is located in Palin province, where people can cross the wooden bridge to reach the mountain. It is surrounded by plants and vegetation rather than forest or jungle. Visitors will experience greenery and a golden view in rainy and dry seasons, respectively. It is peaceful to relax by the lush greenery and listen to the sound of wildlife.	Pailin district, Pailin province	
240004	Kbal Domrei or Elephant Head Waterfall	Kbal Domrei or Elephant Head Waterfall is about 8 km from the Yeay Yat roundabout. It has beautiful natural scenery and the waterfall is about 20m high, surrounded by lush greenery and wild trees.	Tuol Lvea commune, Pailin district, Pailin province	
240009	Phnom Dombong Resort/ O'Ta Vao Waterfall	Phnom Dombong Resort or O'Ta Vao waterfall is surrounded by vegetation and wild gerbs. A stream on top brings the water down to the waterfall, and the site is less slippery in dry season than in wet season. It is located in Pailin city, about 5 km away from downtown.	Phnom DomBong village, Ou Ta Vau commune, Pailin district, Pailin province	
240001	Phnom Khiev Waterfall	Phnom Khiev Waterfall is a natural site which has a 7-stage waterfall flowing all year round. Visitors here can enjoy bathing, eating under the shade of trees, and listening to the sound of water flowing. Besides seeing the beauty of the waterfall, there is also a base of a tree that has a shape like a dragon and a sacred place for praying.	Khlong village, Ou Ta Vau commune, Pailin district, Pailin province	098-929-209 011-477-778

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
240008	Phnom Kouy Resort	Phnom Kouy Resort is a natural site and rich in forest and vegetation. There is a stunning stream which flows from the hill that is located about 20 km north of Pailin city. Trekking in Phnom Kouy is joyful since there is greenery, wild bird sound and many wildflowers. The hike to the waterfall is about 4 or 5km.	Ta Vau commune, Pailin district, Pailin province	
240011	Steung Kuy River	Steung Kuy River is a natural attraction site which is very popular for both national and international tourists. It is surrounded by trees, a waterfall and plenty of rocks, which creates a fantastic landscape for all tourists.	Krau commune, Sala Krau district, Pailin	



# TBONG KHMUM



**Thoung Khmum**, Cambodia's newest province, was separated from Kampong Cham in 2013. With rich red soils, it is an agricultural heartland, dotted with rubber, cashew and sugar plantations, and is also the origin of the romantic 19th century tale of Tum Teav, known as the Cambodian Romeo & Juliet. The capital city of **Suong**  is about 140 km from the Vietnam border. Memot district is home to the Samrong Circular Earthwork, one of 17 ancient civilizations around the world that are studied endlessly by archaeologists for their unique and wonderous circular-based communities. Other highlights include:

#### > Haong waterfall:

A waterfall alongside a vast cliff-face that is perfect for swimming, about 90 km east of the city.

#### > Rubber factory tours:

Learn how raw rubber is collected from trees, boiled and turned into products such as bicycle and car tires for export.

#### Nor Kor Knung and Krao Temple:

A 2,500-square-meter temple complex and gathering place for Buddhist and Animist worship and celebration.



	District	Event	Historical/cultural	Manmade	Natural	All types
١.	Dambae	0	0	0	I	I
2.	Memot	I	I	I	0	3
3.	Ou Reang Ov	0	I	0	0	
4.	Ponhea Kraek	0	5	0	I	6
5.	Suong	0	I	I	0	2
6.	Tboung Khmum	0	4	I	I	6
	Total	I.	12	3	3	19



### EVENT

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
250017	Beoung	Beoung Trapeang krom Lake was made	Ũ	088-705-383
	Trapeang krom Lake	about 200 years ago. After the harvest season in December or January, local	Memot district,	0313311552
		people arrange a traditional ceremony to thank the gods of earth and water		• • • •
		who gave them sufficient water and		· · · ·
		weather that year. People will dance, sing, and play games every night of day l		
		and 2, while on the last day people will go fishing and share their catch.		



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
250003	Cheung Ang Temple	Cheung Ang Temple was built during the reign of King Jayavarman IV during the 10th century (912-942) in the Koh Keh architectural style to worship of the Hindu god Brahma. The temple was made of brick with sandstone doorframe in an open area. There are trees surrounding the temple, however there is no sitting or relaxing space, it is just good for visiting and learning history.	Cheung Ork village, Kandaol Chrum commune, Ponhea Kraek district, Tbong Khmum province	0714444668
250010	French Lighthouse	French Lighthouse is one of the French lighthouses built during French colonialization. It is one of the major European architecture examples in Cambodia that has a very interesting appearance. On the top of the lighthouse, visitors can enjoy the view of the Kompong Cham city and the Mekong river, especially nice for watching sunsets.	Tonle Bet commune, Tboung Khmum district,Tbong Khmum province	
250002	Luong Preah Sdach Korn	Sdach Korn was known as Srei Chettha II in the 16th century. Luong Preah Sdch Korn, which is located in the Prey Ang Sdach Korn pagoda, is a historical site. There is a statue of Sdach Korn on the horse with his bow. It is said that Korn dethroned the king and created a dynasty.	Angkor Knong village, Dountei commune, Ponhea Kraek district, Tbong Khmum province	

Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
250012	Archaeological	Memot Archaeological Museum, which was built at the end of 1999, is located in Memot district. It officially opened on 30 November 2002 under the support of Boell-Foundation of Germany.	Memot district, Tbong Khmum	
	Preah Theat Ponnreay	Prasat Kok Preah Theat Ponnreay is a historical and cultural site that is known as tourist attraction. The temple was made of brick, and the western part is surrounded by nature.	Suong commune, Suong district, Tbong	0713806633 078-838-709



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
250016	Prasat Preah Theat Ba Srei	Prasat Preah Theat Ba Srei is a historical, cultural and religious resort which local people use during religious celebrations. In modern times, local people built a pagoda in the temple's area, so the temple and pagoda are sharing an area. The temple was made of sandstone in the Angkorian era, in a square shape 15 meters wide, 15 meters long and 33m high.	Preah Theat	
250015	Prasat Preah Theat Khtoum	Prasat Preah Theat Khtoum is a historical and cultural site that is known for being a local shrine popular with the locals. The temple was made of sandstone and lava and was surrounded by trees when local people built the new religious building.	Svay Tipv village, Chikor commune, Tboung Khmum district,Tbong Khmum province	
250007	Prasat Preah Theat Samdei	Prasat Preah Theat Samdei is made of brick and lava, with an amazing bas- relief on the wall of temple. Preah Theat Samdei is not only the place for tourists to visit and learn about the history, but it is also a place for students or youths to study, research and learn about history.	Nikum Leu village, Sralab commune, Tboung Khmum district,Tbong Khmum province	
250005	Prasat Preah Theat Tauch Temple	Prasat Preaah Theat Tauch is a historical and cultural site that is known as a tourist attraction. The temple was made of brick in the independence style during the reign of Sdach Korn and is surrounded by nature.	Dountei commune, Ponhea Kraek district, Tbong Khmum province	
250004	Prasat Preah Theat Thom	Prasat Preah Theat Thom is a historical and cultural site that known as a tourist attraction. The temple was made of brick during the Sdach Korn period and is surrounded by nature.	Ponhea Kraek district,	
250006	Prasat Preiki Pagoda	Prasat Preiki Pagoda is surrounded by lots of Banyan trees which provide a cool environment around the site. Moreover, there is a famous, huge, ancient temple which makes the pagoda even more attractive and very sacred to visit.	Kandaol Chrum commune, Ponhea Kraek district, Tbong	
250014	TumTev site	Based on a legend, Tum Tev site is related to a King Baraminreachea reign in Long Vek period of the 16th century. The story is quite similar to Romeo & Juliet, and is a tragedy. Nowadays, local people believe that two trees about is about 400m from one another represent Tum and Tev, and it is serves as a shrine.	Po Cheung Khal village, Mong Riev commune,Tboung Khmum district, Tbong Khmum province	



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
250011	Khnang Kraper resort	Khnang Kraper resort is an attraction and tourism site where tourists can visit and relax. The most special part of this resort is the large playground, and it also boasts a big swimming pool for relaxing and enjoying food and drink.	village, Tramung commune, Memot district, Tbong	045-211-118 0883737376
250008	Relax House Resort	Relax House Resort is a good and fun resort for all visitors to enjoy during their days off from work. The resort provides services including accommodation, F&B, all with nice greenery and good view.	Suong district, Tbong	0977335577
250001	Sunflower Farm	Sun Flower Farm is a man-made tourism site that has attracted many visitors due to the beautiful and spacious place that is filled with sunflowers.	village, Chirou Ti	0966322423



Code	Name	Features	Address	Contact
250019	Anlung Chrey Resort	Anlung Chrey Resort is a natural tourism site of Tboung Khmum Province which is the primary irrigation system for local farms. It also attracts international and domestic tourists to visit because of its natural landscape. There are villager residences and nearby rice fields, palm trees, and local fruit trees. The tourists who visit here can feel happy, relieve stress and have fun.	Kak commune, Ponhea Kraek district, Tbong Khmum	0979389647 099-771-440
250018	Haong Waterfall	Hoang Waterfall is natural site that is one of the most popular tourist attractions. It is located in a pagoda area and stands about 8m high during rainy season, when visitors can swim in the cool water.	commune, Dambae	0312170008 0978271107
250009	Meat Khmung Fishing Village	Meat Khmung Fishing Village is a fishing village that relies on the Mekong River. There are a lot of people living there, and it is also home to a sunflower farm and different kinds of crops.	commune,Tboung Khmum district,	



Ministry of Tourism #3, Preah Monivong Blvd. Phnom Penh, Cambodia tel: +855 (0)23-720-100 fax: +855 (0)23-720-101 www.mot.gov.kh Supported by

